

**MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS**

TESTING CERT # 2518.01

DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE SAR ASSESSMENT Part 4 of 5

Motorola Solutions, Inc.
EME Test Laboratory
 8000 West Sunrise Blvd
 Fort Lauderdale, FL. 33322.

Date of Report: 11/01/2012
Report Revision: D
Report ID: SR10523 LEX 700
 Rev D 110112

Responsible Engineer: Stephen Whalen (Principal Staff Engineer)
Report Author: Stephen Whalen (Principal Staff Engineer)
Date/s Tested: 5/09/2012 – 6/13/2012; 7/25-26/2012
Manufacturer/Location: Motorola Solutions, Inc./One Motorola Plaza, Holtsville NY 11742-1300, USA
Sector/Group/Div.: MSI
Date submitted for test: 04/05/2012
DUT Description: The LEX 700 Mission Critical Handheld includes the following connectivity options to the field: "Band 14 Public Safety LTE " Band 13 Verizon Wireless LTE " CDMA2000: CDMA 1x, CDMA 1x EVDO (Rev0, RevA)" 802.11 a/b/g/n Wi-Fi " Mission Critical Wireless and Bluetooth Personal Area Network" Mobile VPN with prioritization.
Test TX mode(s): WLAN 802.11a/b/g/n, CDMA/EVDO and LTE
Max. Power output: Refer to Section 6 of Part 1 of Report
Nominal Power: Refer to Section 6 of Part 1 of Report
Tx Frequency Bands: LTE B13: 777-787MHz; LTE B14: 788-798MHz; CDMA (BC0): 824-849MHz, CDMA (BC1): 1850-1910MHz;EVDO (BC0): 824-849MHz, EVDO (BC1): 1850-1910MHz; BT:2402-2480MHz; WLAN802.11 b/g/n:2412-2462MHz, ;WLAN802.11a/n: 5.15-5.25 GHz; 5.25-5.35 GHz; 5.47-5.725 GHz and 5.725-5.85 GHz
Signaling type: LTE-FDD (QPSK & 16 QAM); CDMA2000: CDMA 1x, CDMA 1x EVDO (Rev0, RevA) GMSK modulation; Bluetooth FHSS; WLAN (802.11 a/b/g/n), OFDM & DSSS
Model(s) Tested: LEX 700
Model(s) Certified: LEX 700
Serial Number(s): 12053522500135; 12053522500224; 12053522500102; 12053522500227
Classification: General Population/Uncontrolled Environment
FCC ID: UZ7LEX700; Rule parts 15, 90, 22, 27 & 24
IC: 109AN-LEX700

* Refer to section 15 of part 1 for highest SAR summary results.

The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with FCC General Population/Uncontrolled RF Exposure limits of 1.6 W/kg averaged over 1 gram per the requirements of 47 CFR 2.1093(d). The 10 grams result is not applicable to FCC filing.
 The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with ICNIRP (1998) Guidelines for limiting exposure in time-varying electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields (up to 300 GHz), Health Physics 74, 494-522 RF Exposure limits of 2.0 W/kg averaged over 10grams of contiguous tissue.

Based on the information and the testing results provided herein, the undersigned certifies that when used as stated in the operating instructions supplied, said product complies with the national and international reference standards and guidelines listed in section 3.0 of this report. This report shall not be reproduced without written approval from an officially designated representative of the Motorola Solutions Inc EME Laboratory. I attest to the accuracy of the data and assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements. This reporting format is consistent with the suggested guidelines of the TIA TSB-150 December 2004. The results and statements contained in this report pertain only to the device(s) evaluated.

Deanna Zakharia
 EMS EME Lab Senior Resource Manager,
 Laboratory Director
 Approval Date: 11/01/2012

Certification Date: 8/01/2012

Certification No.: L1120801P

Appendix G

LTE B13 and B14 Testing

This appendix includes the following SAR Measurement System Verification / DUT Test Methodology / DUT Test Data / System Performance Scans / DUT Scans / and Power Slump Data for model LEX700 – LTE (B13 & B14).

G.1 SAR Measurement System Verification

The SAR measurements were conducted with probe model/serial number ES3DV3/3147. System performance checks are conducted daily and within 24 hours of testing. Probe and dipole calibration certificates and dipole targets are included in appendices B, C, D respectively. System performance checks are included in this appendix for LTE (B13 & B14) testing.

System validation results and dipole targets are provided in Appendix D. The EMS EME lab validated the dipole to the applicable IEEE 1528-2003 system performance targets. Within the same day system validation was performed using FCC body tissue parameters to generate the system performance target values for body at the applicable frequency.

G.1.1 Equivalent Tissue Test Results

Simulated tissue prepared for SAR measurements are measured daily and within 24 hours of SAR testing to verify that the tissue is within +/- 5% of target parameters for each tested channel. This measurement is done using the applicable equipment indicated in section 9.0.

The table below summarizes the measured tissue parameters used for the SAR assessment.

TABLE G.1

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|--|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Simulated Tissue Measurements for LTE B13 & B14 testing | | | | | | |
| 782 | FCC Body | .97 (.92 – 1.02) | 55.4 (52.6 – 58.2) | .92 | 54.3 | 6/2/2012 |
| 793 | FCC Body | .97 (.92 – 1.02) | 55.4 (52.6 – 58.1) | .93 | 54.1 | 6/2/2012 |
| | | | | .94 | 54.9 | 6/3/2012 |
| 835 | FCC Body | .97 (.92 – 1.02) | 55.2 (52.4 – 58.0) | .93 | 53.2 | 6/2/2012 |
| | | | | .98 | 54.6 | 6/3/2012 |
| | | | | | | |
| 782 | IEEE /IEC Head | .90 (.85 - .94) | 41.8 (39.7 – 43.9) | .87 | 41.1 | 5/24/2012 |
| | | | | .88 | 41.5 | 5/25/2012 |
| 793 | IEEE /IEC Head | .90 (.85 - .94) | 41.7 (39.6 – 43.8) | .87 | 41.2 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | .88 | 42.3 | 5/31/2012 |
| | | | | .88 | 40.5 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | .87 | 41.1 | 6/3/2012 |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE G.1 (continued)

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 835 | IEEE /IEC Head | .90 (.86 - .95) | 41.5 (39.4-43.6) | .90 | 40.6 | 5/24/2012 |
| | | | | .94 | 41.0 | 5/25/2012 |
| | | | | .90 | 40.9 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | .91 | 42.0 | 5/31/2012 |
| | | | | .91 | 39.9 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | .90 | 40.3 | 6/3/2012 |

G.1.2 System Check Test Results**TABLE G.2**

| Probe Serial # | Tissue Type | Dipole Kit / Serial # | Reference SAR @ 1W (W/kg) | System Check Test Results when normalized to 1W (W/kg) | Tested Date |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| System Check result for 835MHz | | | | | |
| 3147 | 835 FCC Body | D835V2 – 435 | 9.84 +/- 10% | 8.92 | 6/2/2012 |
| | | | | 9.20 | 6/3/2012 |
| 3147 | 835 IEEE Head | D835V2 – 435 | 9.21 +/- 10% | 9.48 | 5/24/2012 |
| | | | | 9.68 | 5/25/2012 |
| | | | | 9.44 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | 9.56 | 5/31/2012 |
| | | | | 9.44 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 9.40 | 6/3/2012 |

Note: See APPENDIX D for an explanation of the reference SAR targets stated above.

G.2 DUT Test Methodology

G.2.1 Measurements

SAR measurements were performed using the DASY system described in section 8.0 using coarse, zoom and Z axis scans. SAM and Flat phantoms were filled with applicable simulated tissue, which were used for head, face and body testing.

G.2.2 DUT Configuration(s)

The DUT is a portable device as described in section 6.0. This appendix is specific to LTE B13 & B14 testing at the body, head, and face using the offered accessories. The device is placed in the test positions as described below for body, head and face. Appendix K illustrates the DUT and offered accessories.

G.2.3 DUT Positioning Procedures

The positioning of the device for each body location is described below and illustrated in Appendix J.

G.2.3.1 Body

The DUT was positioned in normal use configuration against the phantom with the offered body worn accessory as well as with and without the offered data cable accessory.

G.2.3.2 Head

The DUT was placed against the right and left heads of the SAM phantom in the cheek touch and tilt positions.

G.2.3.3 Face

The DUT was positioned with its' front side separated 2.5cm from the phantom.

G.3 Output Power Data LTE B13 & B14

The tables below represent the output power measurements for LTE B13 & B14. These power measurements were used to determine the necessary modes for SAR testing according to KDB 941225 - D05 SAR for LTE Devices.

Testing was not done in the 5MHz bandwidth channels due to lower power measurements per KDB 941225. Refer to output power measurements in Table G.3 and G.4.

In some cases the initial power listed herein may exceed the reported maximum power due to software step size tuning limitations. However, the initial powers measured are not greater than 5% of the reported maximum power.

TABLE G.3 – Output Power LTE B13 (777-787MHz)

| LEX700 S/N 3: 12053522500102 | | Battery type | 1x Battery: 82-154162-01 | | | 2x Battery: 82-154162-02 | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | Channel type | Low | Mid | High | Low | Mid | High | |
| | | Channel Uplink | 23205 | 23230 | 23255 | 23205 | 23230 | 23255 | |
| | | Frequency [MHz] | 779.5 | 782 | 784.5 | 779.5 | 782 | 784.5 | |
| Band 13 | Modulation | RB Allocation | P (mW) | | | | Max Power | | |
| LTE B13 - 5MHz | QPSK | 1 RB with RBstart=24 (upper edge) | 194.98 | 199.53 | 213.80 | NA | NA | NA | 210mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | 204.17 | 199.53 | 199.53 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 12 RB with RBstart=6 (50% RB) | 186.21 | 181.97 | 190.55 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=0 (100%) | 186.21 | 177.83 | 181.97 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | 16QAM | 1 RB with RBstart=24 (upper edge) | 199.53 | 208.93 | 208.93 | NA | NA | NA | 214mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | 208.93 | 208.93 | 194.98 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 12 RB with RBstart=6 (50% RB) | 158.49 | 147.91 | 151.36 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=0 (100%) | 158.49 | 151.36 | 147.91 | NA | NA | NA | |
| LTE B13 - 10MHz | QPSK | 1 RB with RBstart=49 (upper edge) | NA | 199.53 | NA | NA | 199.53 | NA | 210mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | NA | 199.53 | NA | NA | 199.53 | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=13 (50% RB) | NA | 181.97 | NA | NA | 181.97 | NA | |
| | | 50 RB with RBstart=0 (100% RB) | NA | 186.21 | NA | NA | 186.21 | NA | |
| | 16QAM | 1 RB with RBstart=49 (upper edge) | NA | 213.80 | NA | NA | 213.80 | NA | 214mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | NA | 218.78 | NA | NA | 218.78 | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=13 (50% RB) | NA | 151.36 | NA | NA | 151.36 | NA | |
| | | 50 RB with RBstart=0 (100% RB) | NA | 154.88 | NA | NA | 154.88 | NA | |

Note – 5MHz bandwidth channels were not tested per power requirements in KDB 941225.

TABLE G.4 – Output Power LTE B14 (788-798MHz)

| LEX700 S/N 3: 12053522500102 | | Battery type | 1x Battery: 82-154162-01 | | | 2x Battery: 82-154162-02 | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|
| | | Channel type | Low | Mid | High | Low | Mid | High | |
| | | Channel Uplink | 23305 | 23330 | 23355 | 23305 | 23330 | 23355 | |
| | | Frequency [MHz] | 790.5 | 793 | 795.5 | 790.5 | 793 | 795.5 | |
| Band 14 | Modulation | RB Allocation | P (mW) | | | | Max Power | | |
| LTE B14 - 5MHz | QPSK | 1 RB with RBstart=24 (upper edge) | 213.80 | 213.80 | 229.09 | NA | NA | NA | 220mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | 204.17 | 208.93 | 213.80 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 12 RB with RBstart=6 (50% RB) | 199.53 | 204.17 | 199.53 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=0 (100%) | 194.98 | 194.98 | 208.93 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | 16QAM | 1 RB with RBstart=24 (upper edge) | 223.87 | 218.78 | 234.42 | NA | NA | NA | 225mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | 213.80 | 213.80 | 229.09 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 12 RB with RBstart=6 (50% RB) | 158.49 | 154.88 | 154.88 | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=0 (100%) | 158.49 | 158.49 | 165.96 | NA | NA | NA | |
| LTE B14 - 10MHz | QPSK | 1 RB with RBstart=49 (upper edge) | NA | 229.09 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 230mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | NA | 194.98 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=13 (50% RB) | NA | 190.55 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 50 RB with RBstart=0 (100% RB) | NA | 190.55 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| | 16QAM | 1 RB with RBstart=49 (upper edge) | NA | 251.19 | NA | NA | 229.09 | NA | 240mW |
| | | 1 RB with RBstart=0 (lower edge) | NA | 199.53 | NA | NA | 208.93 | NA | |
| | | 25 RB with RBstart=13 (50% RB) | NA | 158.49 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| | | 50 RB with RBstart=0 (100% RB) | NA | 158.49 | NA | NA | NA | NA | |

Note – 5MHz bandwidth channels were not tested per power requirements in KDB 941225.

G.4 DUT Test Data

G.4.1 Assessments at LTE B13 (777 – 787MHz) Test Data

G.4.1.1 Assessments at the Body

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the body using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Table G.3 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

- 5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:
- 1 RB high end of channel
- 1 RB low end of channel
- 50% RB
- 100% RB

Assessment channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB 941225; The DUT was tested for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB 941225 with holster, 1) front/top up (display facing phantom), using the low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) without any cable accessory attachment.

Assessment of the holster; The DUT was tested using highest channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation from above in body worn Holster TTN1002A for each of the three remaining orientations: 2) front/bottom up (display facing phantom) 3) back/top up (battery facing phantom) 4) back/bottom up (battery facing phantom).

Refer to Appendix K for illustration of four orientations.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the offered data cable accessory; The DUT was tested with the optional data cable using the applicable highest SAR configuration from above.

Note – USB port access is only applicable to positions 1 & 3 “top up”.

Table G.5 presents the data of the body assessment. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.5.

TABLE G.5

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Body (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.12 | 0.419 | 0.321 | 0.497 | 0.381 | HvH-Ab-120602-02 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.11 | 0.418 | 0.317 | 0.451 | 0.342 | HvH-Ab-120602-03 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.22 | 0.470 | 0.363 | 0.520 | 0.402 | HvH-Ab-120602-04 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.15136 | 0.34 | 0.338 | 0.260 | 0.478 | 0.368 | HvH-Ab-120602-05 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.2138 | -0.13 | 0.441 | 0.339 | 0.455 | 0.350 | HvH-Ab-120602-06 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.21878 | -0.04 | 0.505 | 0.385 | 0.510 | 0.389 | HvH-Ab-120602-07 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE G.5 (continued)

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Body (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body with holster using highest RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.18 | 0.482 | 0.370 | 0.529 | 0.406 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.09 | 0.308 | 0.231 | 0.331 | 0.248 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.03 | 0.328 | 0.245 | 0.348 | 0.260 |
| Assessment at the body – high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.03 | 0.451 | 0.348 | 0.478 | 0.369 |
| Assessment at the body – data cable using highest position from above holster Note - USB port access is only applicable to “top up” position. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A top up only (front/top up)display facing phantom | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.03 | 0.447 | 0.346 | 0.474 | 0.367 |

G.4.1.2 Assessments at the Head

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the head using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Table G.3 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

- 5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:
- 1 RB high end of channel
- 1 RB low end of channel
- 50% RB
- 100% RB

Assessment of the right ear cheek touch positions; The DUT was tested at the right ear in the cheek touch position using the low capacity battery (82-154162-01) for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest configuration from above.

Assessment of the right ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested at the right ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest configuration from above.

Table G.6 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.6.

TABLE G.6

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Right Ear Head (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.12 | 0.448 | 0.353 | 0.531 | 0.419 | JST-Rear-120524-08 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | 0.22 | 0.460 | 0.362 | 0.484 | 0.381 | JST-Rear-120524-05 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.18 | 0.472 | 0.378 | 0.518 | 0.415 | JST-Rear-120524-09 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.15136 | -0.07 | 0.355 | 0.284 | 0.510 | 0.408 | JST-Rear-120524-10 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.2138 | -0.16 | 0.502 | 0.394 | 0.521 | 0.409 | JST-Rear-120524-11 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.21878 | -0.11 | 0.492 | 0.394 | 0.505 | 0.404 | JST-Rear-120524-12 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment at the head with high capacity battery using highest RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.11 | 0.389 | 0.309 | 0.460 | 0.366 | JST-Rear-120524-13 |
| Assessment in tilt position with highest battery and RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.16 | 0.261 | 0.209 | 0.313 | 0.250 | JST-Rear-120524-14 |

Assessment of the left ear cheek touch positions; The DUT was tested at the left ear in the cheek touch position using the highest battery from right ear for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225.

Assessment of the left ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested at the left ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest configuration from above.

Table G.7 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.7.

TABLE G.7

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Left Ear Head (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.05 | 0.435 | 0.315 | 0.508 | 0.368 | JST-Lear-120525-02 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.19 | 0.437 | 0.320 | 0.480 | 0.352 | JST-Lear-120525-03 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.08 | 0.463 | 0.333 | 0.496 | 0.357 | JST-Lear-120525-04 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.15136 | -0.12 | 0.345 | 0.248 | 0.501 | 0.360 | JST-Lear-120525-05 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.2138 | -0.01 | 0.502 | 0.357 | 0.504 | 0.358 | JST-Lear-120525-06 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 782 | 0.21878 | -0.18 | 0.497 | 0.361 | 0.518 | 0.376 | JST-Lear-120525-07 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment in tilt position with highest battery from right ear and RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 782 | 0.21878 | 0.00 | 0.300 | 0.237 | 0.300 | 0.237 | JST-Lear-120525-08 |

G.4.1.3 Assessments at the Face

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the face using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Table G.3 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

- 5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:
- 1 RB high end of channel
- 1 RB low end of channel
- 50% RB
- 100% RB

Assessment of the face position; The DUT was tested at the face for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225 using the highest battery from right ear.

Table G.8 presents the data of the face assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.8.

TABLE G.8

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Face (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.18197 | -0.02 | 0.328 | 0.249 | 0.380 | 0.289 | JsT-Face-120525-09 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | 0.07 | 0.350 | 0.268 | 0.368 | 0.282 | JsT-Face-120525-10 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.19953 | -0.01 | 0.349 | 0.267 | 0.368 | 0.282 | JsT-Face-120525-11 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE G.8 (continued)

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Face (LTE B13) 777 – 787MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.15136 | -0.08 | 0.260 | 0.197 | 0.374 | 0.284 | JsT-Face-120525-12 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.2138 | -0.15 | 0.344 | 0.262 | 0.356 | 0.271 | JsT-Face-120525-13 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 782 | 0.21878 | 0.00 | 0.369 | 0.283 | 0.369 | 0.283 | JsT-Face-120525-14 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.4.2 Assessments at LTE B14 (788 – 798MHz) Test Data

G.4.2.1 Assessments at the Body

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the body using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Table G.3 and G.4 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:

1 RB high end of channel

1 RB low end of channel

50% RB

100% RB

Assessment channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB 941225; The DUT was tested for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB 941225 with holster, 1) front/top up (display facing phantom), using the low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) without any cable accessory attachment.

Assessment of the holster; The DUT was tested using highest channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation from above in body worn Holster TTN1002A for each of the three remaining orientations: 2) front/bottom up (display facing phantom) 3) back/top up (battery facing phantom) 4) back/bottom up (battery facing phantom).

Refer to Appendix K for illustration of four orientations.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the offered data cable accessory; The DUT was tested with the optional data cable using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Note – USB port access is only applicable to positions 1 & 3 “top up”.

Table G.9 presents the data of the body assessment. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.9.

TABLE G.9

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Body (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.19055 | -0.22 | 0.402 | 0.311 | 0.510 | 0.395 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.22909 | 0.03 | 0.503 | 0.384 | 0.505 | 0.386 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.19498 | -0.31 | 0.438 | 0.333 | 0.555 | 0.422 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.15849 | -0.11 | 0.349 | 0.265 | 0.542 | 0.412 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.09 | 0.547 | 0.419 | 0.558 | 0.428 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.19953 | -0.27 | 0.457 | 0.351 | 0.585 | 0.449 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE G.9 (continued)

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Body (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body with holster using highest RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.1995 3 | -0.27 | 0.457 | 0.351 | 0.585 | 0.449 | HvH-Ab-120603-03 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.1995 3 | -0.35 | 0.476 | 0.365 | 0.621 | 0.476 | HvH-Ab-120603-04 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.1995 3 | -0.25 | 0.311 | 0.232 | 0.396 | 0.296 | HvH-Ab-120603-05 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.1995 3 | -0.31 | 0.312 | 0.237 | 0.403 | 0.306 | HvH-Ab-120603-06 |
| Assessment at the body – high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | None | 793 | 0.2089 3 | -0.17 | 0.437 | 0.336 | 0.522 | 0.401 | HvH-Ab-120603-07 |
| Assessment at the body – data cable using highest position from above holster Note - USB port access is only applicable to “top up” position. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 793 | 0.1995 3 | -0.21 | 0.476 | 0.366 | 0.601 | 0.462 | HvH-Ab-120603-08 |

G.4.2.2 Assessments at the Head

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the head using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Tables G.3 and G.4 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

- 5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:
- 1 RB high end of channel
- 1 RB low end of channel
- 50% RB
- 100% RB

Assessment of the right ear cheek touch positions; The DUT was tested at the right ear in the cheek touch position using the low capacity battery (82-154162-01) for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest configuration from above.

Assessment of the right ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested at the right ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest configuration from above.

Table G.10 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.10.

TABLE G.10

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Right Ear Head (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19055 | -0.28 | 0.478 | 0.380 | 0.615 | 0.489 HvH-Rear-120530-04 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.22909 | -0.03 | 0.620 | 0.495 | 0.627 | 0.500 HvH-Rear-120530-05 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19498 | -0.20 | 0.478 | 0.382 | 0.590 | 0.472 HvH-Rear-120531-02 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.15849 | -0.09 | 0.394 | 0.313 | 0.609 | 0.484 HvH-Rear-120531-03 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.03 | 0.683 | 0.538 | 0.688 | 0.542 HvH-Rear-120531-04 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19953 | -0.14 | 0.532 | 0.420 | 0.661 | 0.522 HvH-Rear-120531-05 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment at the head with high capacity battery using highest RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.22909 | 0.16 | 0.614 | 0.485 | 0.643 | 0.508 HvH-Rear-120531-06 |
| Assessment in tilt position with highest SAR battery and RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | 0.02 | 0.379 | 0.294 | 0.379 | 0.294 HvH-Rear-120531-07 |

Assessment of the left ear cheek touch positions; The DUT was tested at the left ear in the cheek touch position using the highest battery from right ear for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225.

Assessment of the left ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested at the left ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest configuration from above.

Table G.11 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.11.

TABLE G.11

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Left Ear Head (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19055 | -0.10 | 0.452 | 0.325 | 0.558 | 0.401 | HvH-Lear-120531-08 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.22909 | 0.22 | 0.598 | 0.435 | 0.600 | 0.437 | HvH-Lear-120531-09 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19498 | -0.40 | 0.480 | 0.340 | 0.621 | 0.440 | HvH-Lear-120531-10 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.15849 | -0.16 | 0.391 | 0.280 | 0.614 | 0.440 | CM-Lear-120531-11 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | 0.05 | 0.644 | 0.464 | 0.644 | 0.464 | CM-Lear-120531-12 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.19953 | -0.07 | 0.525 | 0.369 | 0.642 | 0.451 | CM-Lear-120531-13 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment in tilt position with highest battery right ear and RB mode from above - 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.07 | 0.380 | 0.295 | 0.386 | 0.300 | HvH-Lear-120601-02 |

G.4.2.3 Assessments at the Face

A base station emulator was used to configure the DUT at the face using LTE resource block (RB) allocation per KDB 941225.

Refer to output power measurements in Tables G.3 and G.4 for the following modulations and RB allocations.

- 5 & 10MHz bandwidth channels QPSK & 16QAM:
- 1 RB high end of channel
- 1 RB low end of channel
- 50% RB
- 100% RB

Assessment of the face position; The DUT was tested at the face for channel bandwidth, modulation and RB allocation as required per KDB941225 using the highest battery from right ear.

Table G.12 presents the data of the face assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section G.7 for the bolded data in Table G.12.

TABLE G.12

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Face (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 3A - 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.19055 | -0.12 | 0.327 | 0.250 | 0.406 | 0.310 | HvH-Face-120601-03 |
| KDB Part 3A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.22909 | -0.04 | 0.394 | 0.301 | 0.399 | 0.305 | CM-Face-120531-14 |
| KDB Part 3B – 10MHz BW channel, QPSK, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.19498 | -0.33 | 0.325 | 0.247 | 0.414 | 0.314 | CM-Face-120531-15 |
| KDB Part 3B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE G.12 (continued)

| KDB 941225 Assessments at the Face (LTE B14) 788 – 798MHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| KDB Part 4A – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth, output power for 16QAM > QPSK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.15849 | -0.17 | 0.269 | 0.203 | 0.424 | 0.320 | CM-Face-120531-16 |
| KDB Part 4A, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.10 | 0.412 | 0.316 | 0.422 | 0.323 | CM-Face-120531-18 |
| KDB Part 4B – 10MHz BW channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 793 | 0.19953 | -0.44 | 0.343 | 0.260 | 0.457 | 0.346 | CM-Face-120531-19 |
| KDB Part 4B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5A – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B – not required, 5MHz BW channels are within 1/2dB of 10MHz BW channel power | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5B, I) – not required, SAR is below 1.45mW/g | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDB Part 5C – not required because 5MHz BW channel does not exceed 10MHz BW channel by more than 1/2dB in power | | | | | | | | | | | | |

G.4.3 Shorten Scan Assessments

Short scan assessment A “shortened” scan was performed to validate the SAR drift of the full DASY5™ coarse and 5x5x7 zoom scans. Note that the shortened scan represents the zoom scan performance result; this is obtained by first running a coarse scan to find the peak area and then, using a newly charged battery, a 5x5x7 zoom scan only was performed. The results of the shortened cube scan presented in this appendix demonstrate that the scaling methodology used to determine the calculated SAR results presented herein are valid. The SAR result from the table below is provided in section G.7.

TABLE G.13

| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.03 | 0.683 | 0.538 | 0.688 | 0.542 | Full scan HvH-Rear-120531-04 |
| Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 793 | 0.25119 | -0.04 | 0.669 | 0.526 | 0.675 | 0.531 | Short scan HvH-Rear-120603-13 |

G.5 Conclusion

The highest Operational Maximum Calculated 1-gram and 10-gram average SAR values found for in LTE B13 & 14 for Model LEX 700.

TABLE G.14

| Frequency | Max Calc at Body (mW/g) | | Max Calc at Face (mW/g) | | Max Calc at Head (mW/g) | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR |
| LTE B13 777-787MHz | 0.529 | 0.406 | 0.380 | 0.289 | 0.531 | 0.419 |
| LTE B14 788-798MHz | 0.621 | 0.476 | 0.457 | 0.346 | 0.688 | 0.542 |

The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with FCC General Population/Uncontrolled RF Exposure limits of **1.6** W/kg averaged over 1 gram per the requirements of 47 CFR 2.1093(d). The 10 grams result is not applicable to FCC filing.

G.6 System Performance Scans

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/24/2012 7:12:12 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-835H-120524-01
 Dipole Model#: D835V2
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 22.5 (C)
 Serial#: 435
 Test Freq: 835 (MHz)
 Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.48 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 2.9 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.041 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.57 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

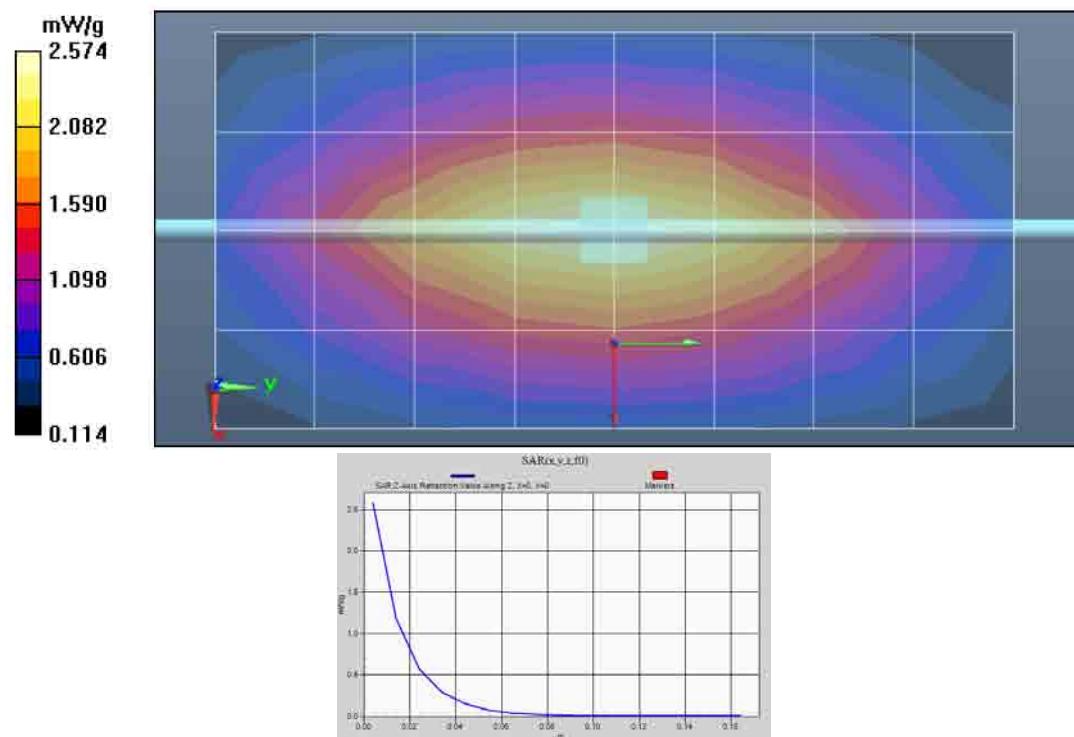
Reference Value = 54.559 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.462 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.37 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/25/2012 8:19:16 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-835H-120525-01
 Dipole Model# D835V2
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 22.2 (C)
 Serial#: 435
 Test Freq: 835 (MHz)
 Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.68 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 5.1 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.043 dB

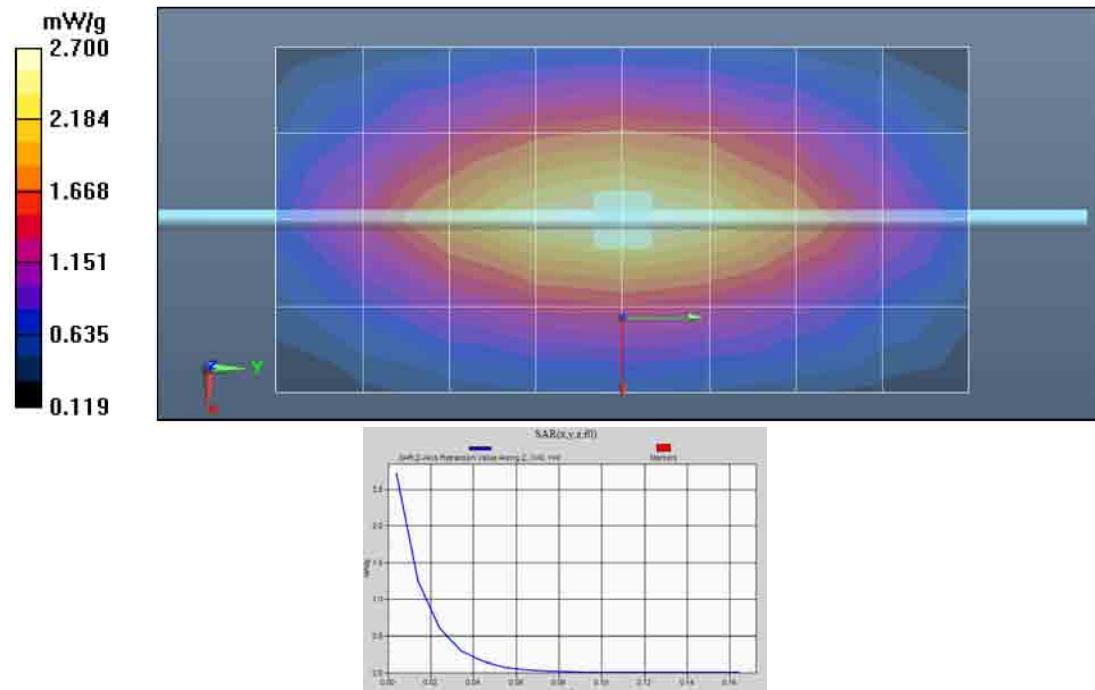
Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (5x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
 Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 54.618 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.639 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 2.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.59 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.71 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/30/2012 9:57:54 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835H-120530-01

Dipole Model# D835V2

Phantom#: SAMTP1208

Tissue Temp: 21.7 (C)

Serial#: 435

Test Freq: 835 (MHz)

Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.44 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 2.5 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.040 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 54.294 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.38 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.56 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.294 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

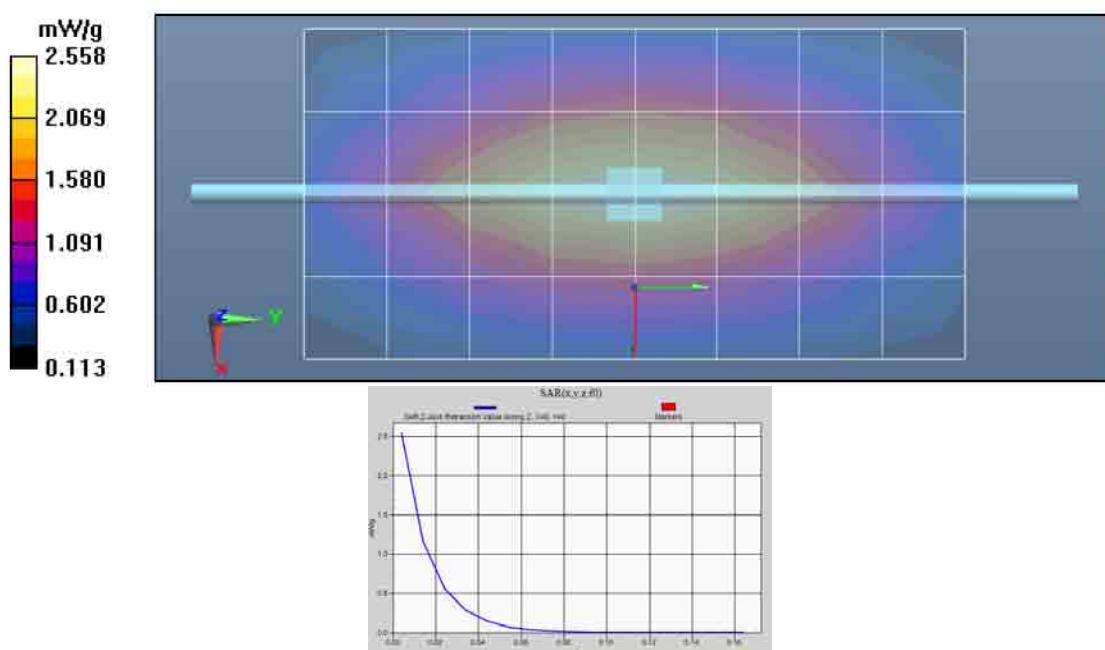
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.448 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.55 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/31/2012 8:51:11 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835H-120531-01
Dipole Model# D835V2
Phantom#: SAMTP1208
Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)
Serial# 435
Test Freq: 835 (MHz)
Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.56 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 3.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.038 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

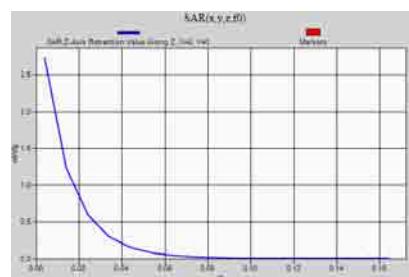
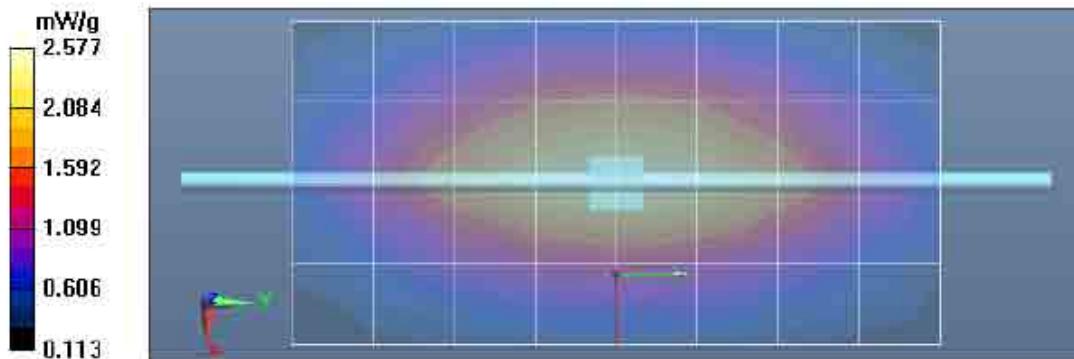
Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Reference Value = 54.540 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.4 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.60 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.540 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.492 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.39 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 6/1/2012 9:58:17 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835H-120601-01

Dipole Model# D835V2

Phantom# SAMTP1208

Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)

Serial#: 435

Test Freq: 835 (MHz)

Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.44 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 2.5 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.037 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 54.512 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.39 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.62 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.61 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

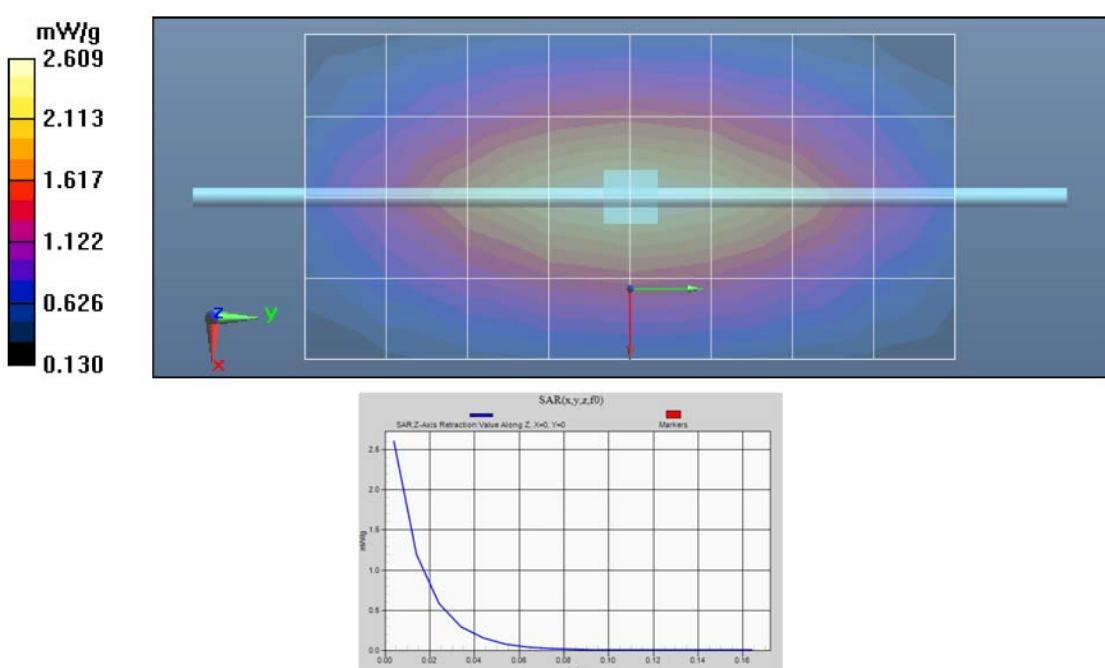
Reference Value = 54.512 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.507 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.36 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 6/2/2012 4:50:51 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835B-120602-01

Dipole Model# D835V2

Phantom# OVAL1016

Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)

Serial# 435

Test Freq: 835 (MHz)

Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.84 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 8.92 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 9.3 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.038 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.93$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 50.833 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.24 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.35 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 50.833 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

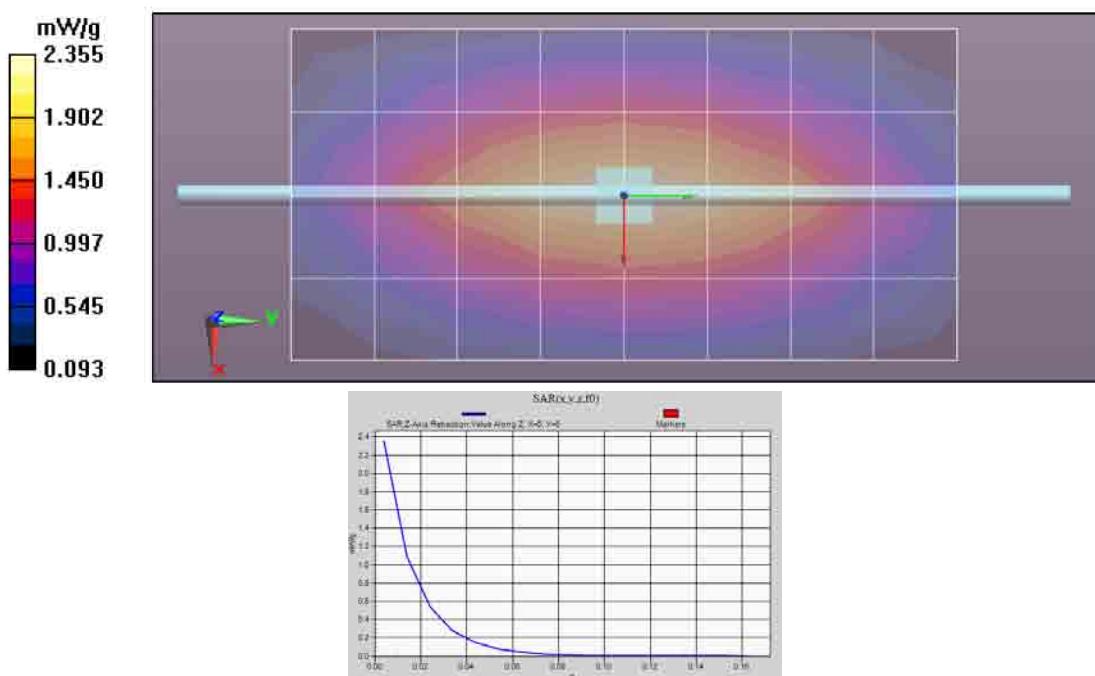
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.259 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 2.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 6/3/2012 5:28:39 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835B-120603-01

Dipole Model# D835V2

Phantom# OVAL1016

Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)

Serial# 435

Test Freq: 835 (MHz)

Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.84 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.20 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 6.5 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.047 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.98$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.03, 6.03, 6.03); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 51.148 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.50 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.148 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.484 mW/g

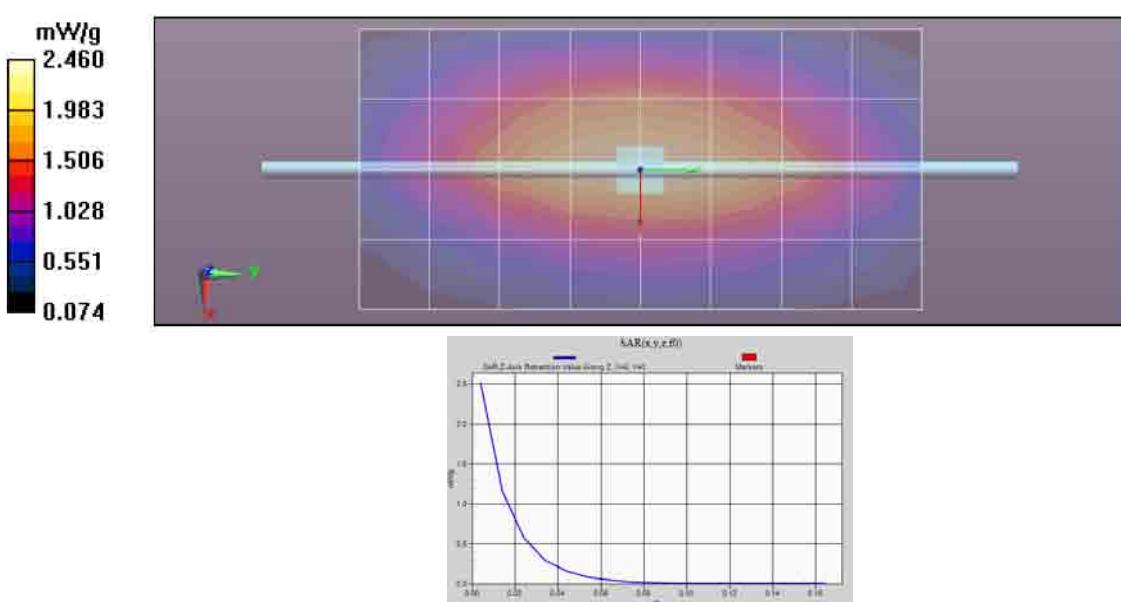
SAR(1 g) = 2.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/3/2012 12:15:08 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-835H-120603-10
Dipole Model# D835V2
Phantom#: SAMTP1208
Tissue Temp: 20.6 (C)
Serial#: 435
Test Freq: 835 (MHz)
Start Power: 250 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 9.21 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 9.40 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 2.1 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.038 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 835$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, , ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 1/25/2012
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

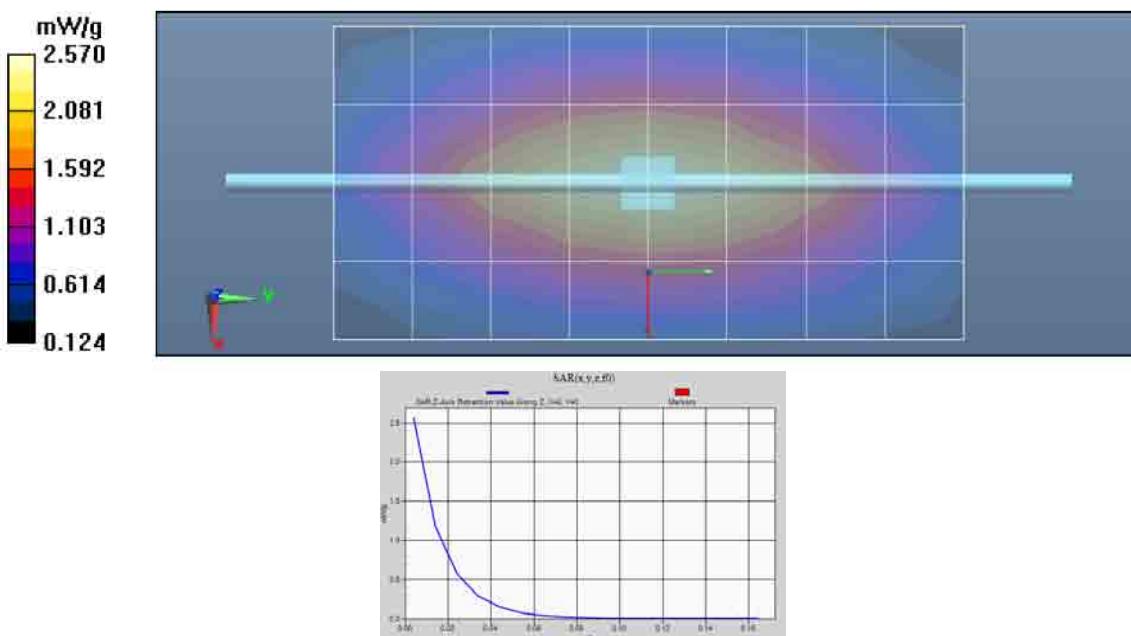
Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (41x81x1):

Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Reference Value = 54.402 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.38 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.57 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 54.402 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.444 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.35 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Below 3 GHz-Rev.4/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 mW/g



G.7 DUT Scans (Shortened Scan and Highest SAR Configuration)

Shortened Scan Result
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 6/3/2012 2:34:06 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Rear-120603-13
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 20.7 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.87$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 28.511 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.668 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.472 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.698 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.534 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.779 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.669 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.526 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.689 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.654 mW/g



Shortened scan reflect highest SAR producing configuration; approximate run time is 7 minutes.

Representative full scan run time was 27 minutes.

"Shortened" scan max calculated SAR using SAR drift: 1-g Avg. = 0.675mW/g; 10-g Avg. = 0.531mW/g.

Zoom scan max calculated SAR using SAR drift (see Table G.13): 1-g Avg. = 0.688mW/g; 10-g Avg. = 0.542mW/g.

Highest SAR Configuration Result

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/31/2012 11:32:38 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Rear-120531-04
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom# SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial# 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1.5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, , ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.693 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.721 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 $dx=7.5\text{mm}$, $dy=7.5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 27.881 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

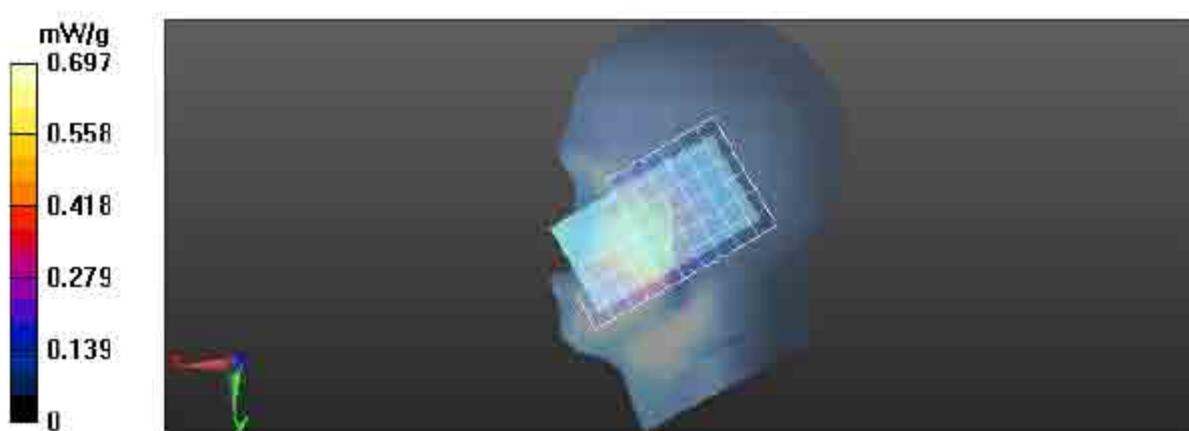
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.538 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:
 $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.628 mW/g



DUT Scans**Body LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)****Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 6/2/2012 9:22:43 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Ab-120602-08
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: OVAL1016
 Tissue Temp: 20.9 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.19953 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Front/Bottom up (Display facing phantom), GTC_Band 13_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, QPSK, 1 RB with RB start=0 (lower edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:3.98107, Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.92$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.15, 6.15, 6.15); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 23.491 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.478 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.489 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm,

dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.491 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

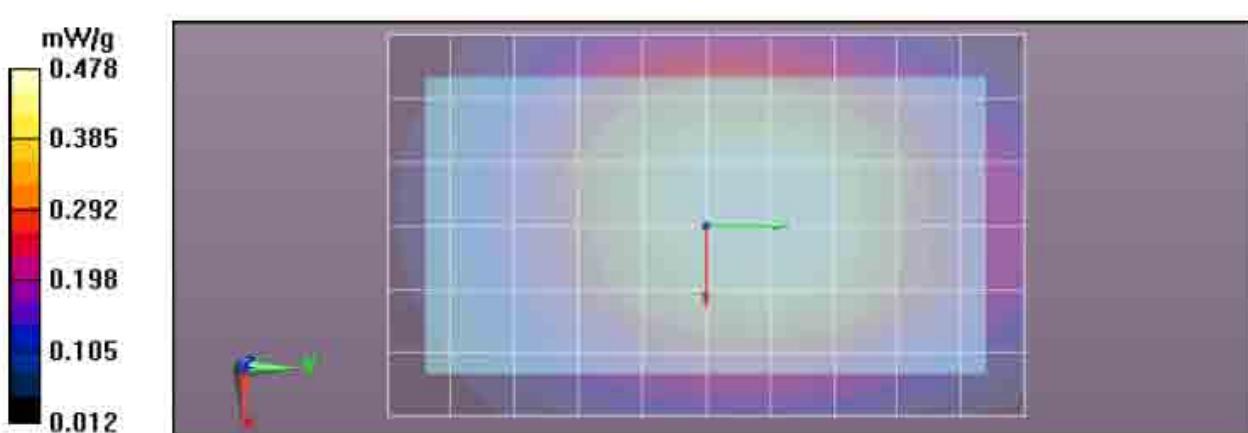
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.582 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.482 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.478 mW/g



Right Ear - Touch LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/24/2012 12:28:30 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-Rear-120524-08
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp.: 22.2 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.18197 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch;
 10MHz channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth

Duty Cycle: 1:3.98107, Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.87$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=15$ mm, $dy=15$ mm

Reference Value = 22.821 V/m, Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.452 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.473 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=7.5$ mm, $dy=7.5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.821 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

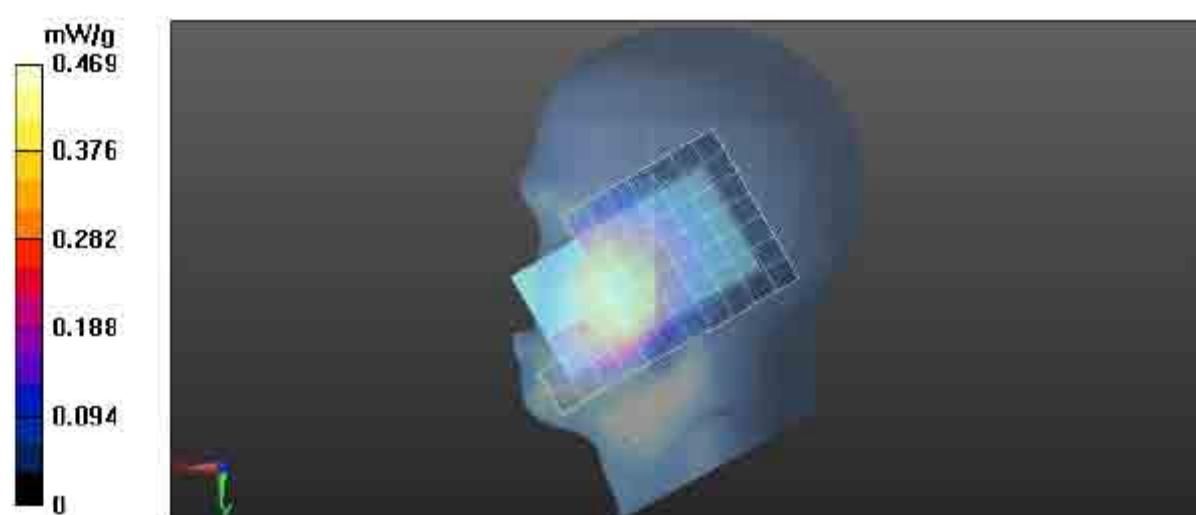
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.500 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.448 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.353 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.465 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:
 $dx=20$ mm, $dy=20$ mm, $dz=10$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.442 mW/g



Right Ear – Tilt LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/24/2012 5:07:46 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-Rear-120524-14
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 22.1 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.18197 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt:
 10MHz channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth

Duty Cycle: 1:3.98107, Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.87$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

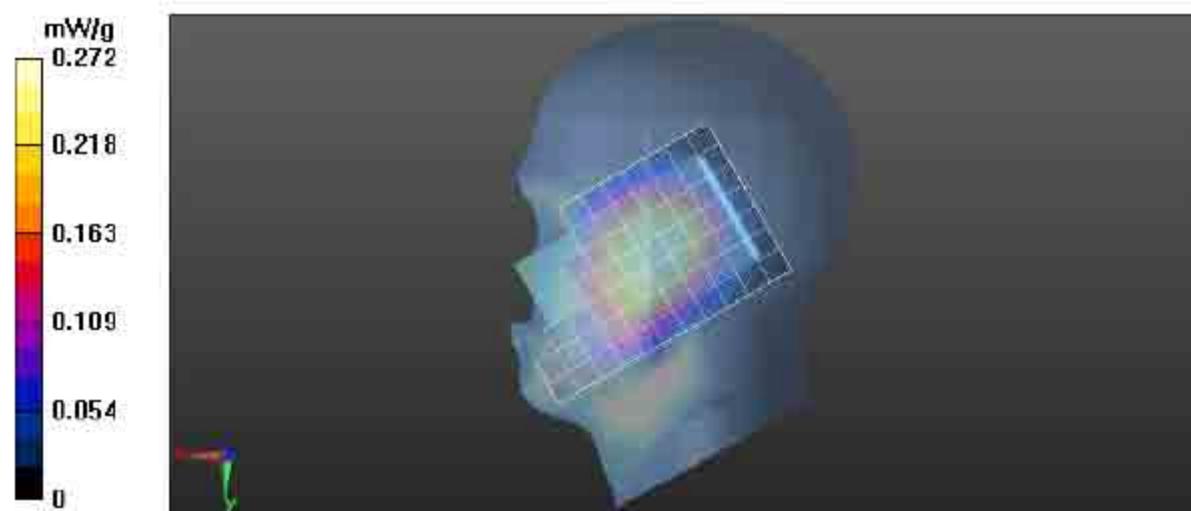
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Reference Value = 18.092 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
 Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.268 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.281 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:
 Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 18.092 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.307 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.261 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.268 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.263 mW/g



Left Ear – Touch LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/25/2012 2:42:46 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-Lear-120525-07
Model#: LEX700
Phantom#: SAMTP1208
Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
Serial#: 12053522500102
Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
Carry Acc: None
Audio Acc: None
Start Power: 0.21878 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch;
10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used; $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, , ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:
dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 22.453 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.497 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.534 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.453 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

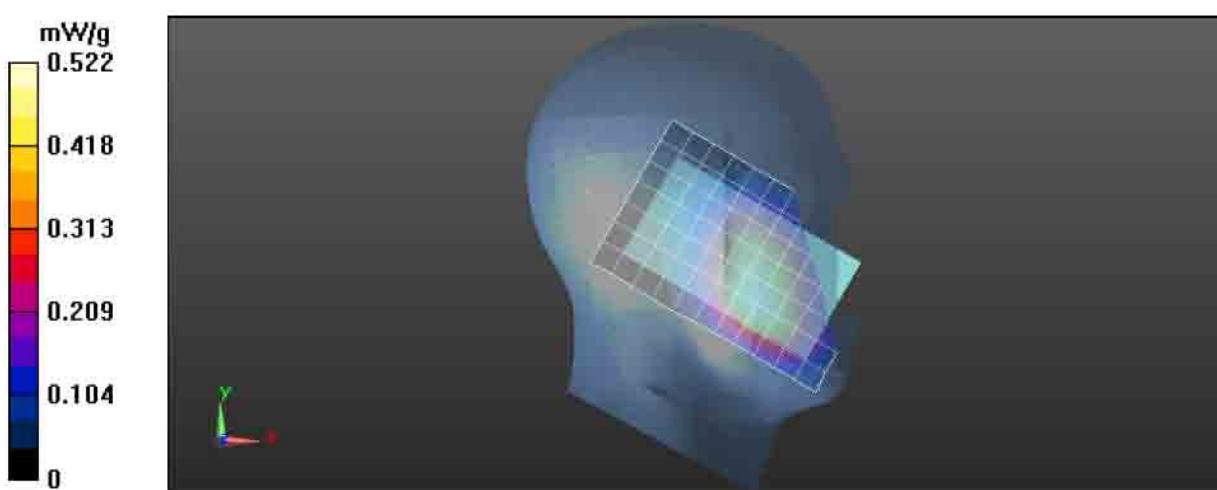
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.660 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.497 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.361 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.520 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:
dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.503 mW/g



Left Ear – Tilt LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/25/2012 3:12:31 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-Lear-120525-08
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.21878 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt;
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the low end of channel edge

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$.

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-15D Tilt position/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.295 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.210 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.311 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-15D Tilt position/3-Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 $dx=7.5\text{mm}$, $dy=7.5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

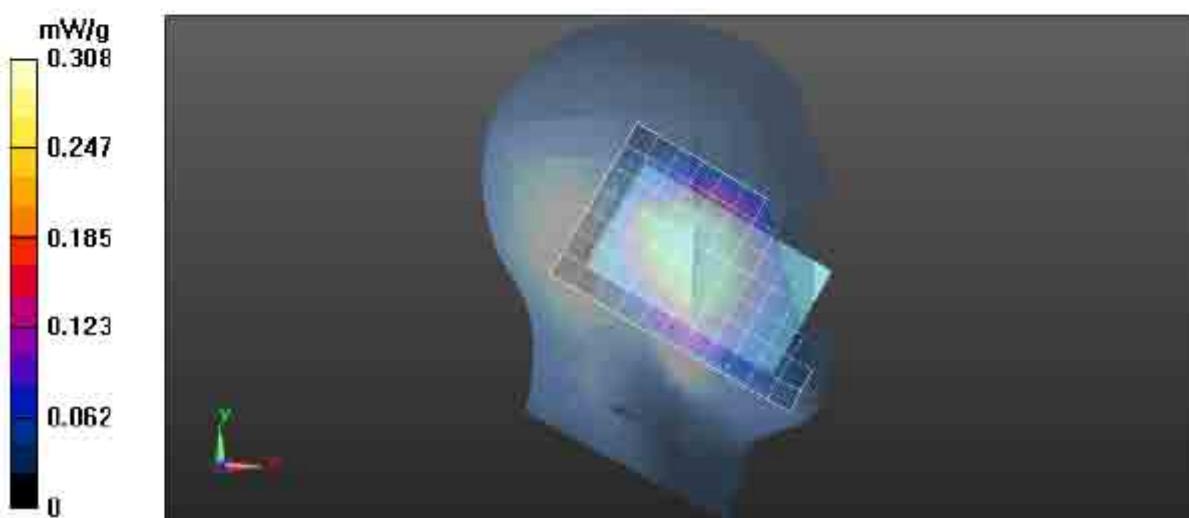
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.300 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-15D Tilt position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:
 $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.310 mW/g



Face LTE Band 13 (777 – 787 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**
Date/Time: 5/25/2012 4:15:47 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: JsT-Face-120525-09
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 782.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.18197 (W)

Comments: Full Scan;
 10MHz channel, QPSK, 50% RB centered within channel bandwidth

Duty Cycle: 1:3.98107, Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

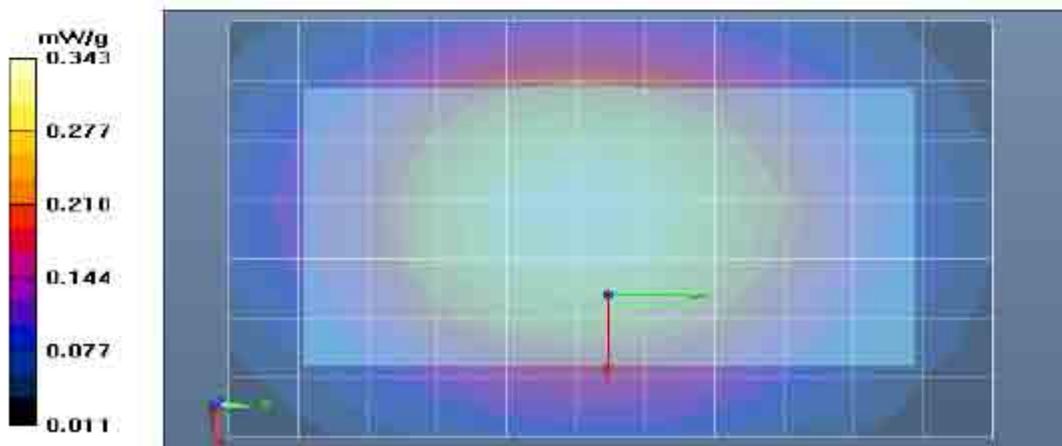
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Reference Value = 19.263 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
 Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.328 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.344 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm,
 dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 19.263 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.402 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.328 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.340 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,
 dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 mW/g



Body LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 6/3/2012 7:46:13 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Ab-120603-04
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: OVAL1016
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.19953 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Front/Bottom up (Display facing phantom), GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=0 (lower edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.15, 6.15, 6.15); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 23.699 V/m; Power Drift = -0.23 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.483 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.348 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.501 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/3-Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm,

dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.699 V/m; Power Drift = -0.35 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.584 mW/g

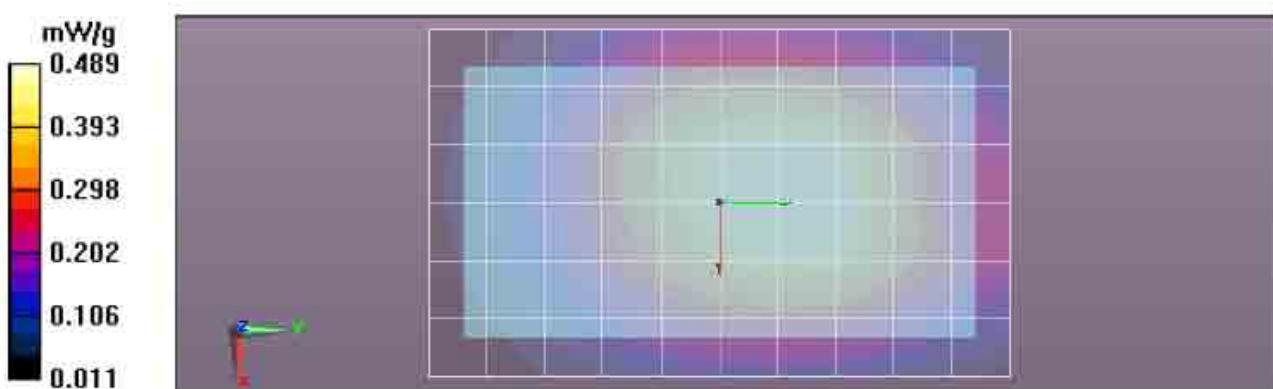
SAR(1 g) = 0.476 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.365 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.486 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Ab Scan/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,

dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.463 mW/g



Right Ear - Touch LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 5/31/2012 11:32:38 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Rear-120531-04
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 120533522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid:

dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 27.881 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.693 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.489 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.721 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.881 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.806 mW/g

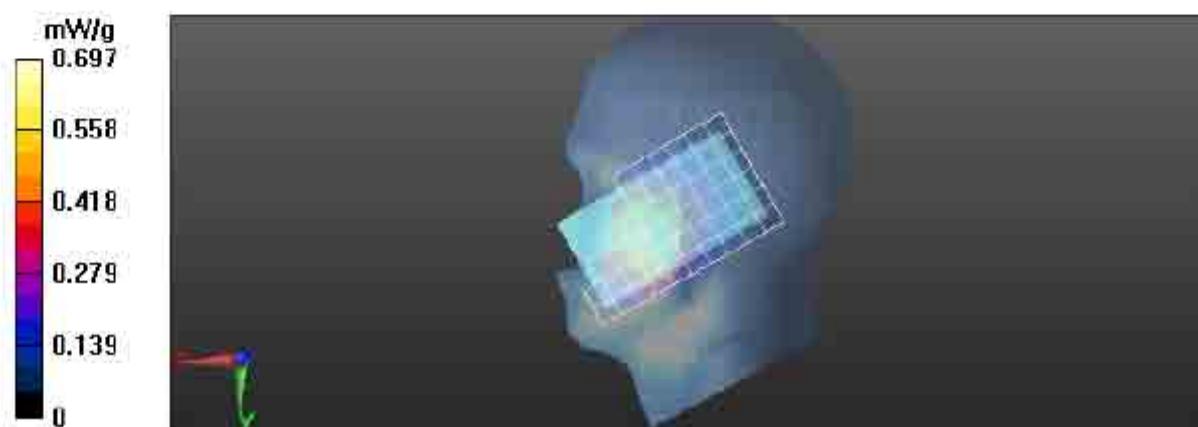
SAR(1 g) = 0.683 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.538 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-Touch Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.628 mW/g



Right Ear - Tilt LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/31/2012 2:21:44 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Rear-120531-07
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 20.8 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29), Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (61x161x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 20.546 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.374 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.268 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.386 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.546 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.444 mW/g

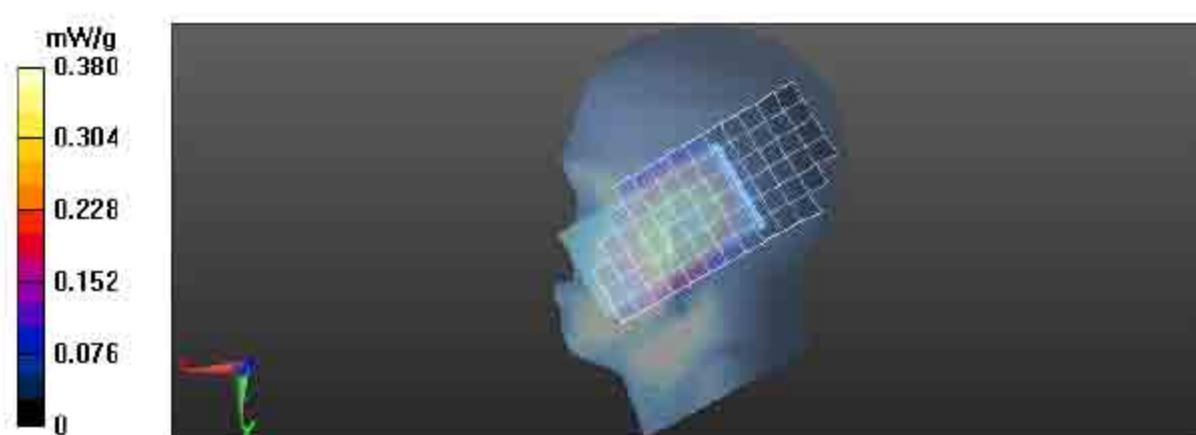
SAR(1 g) = 0.379 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.294 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.386 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Right Ear-15D Tilt Position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.375 mW/g



Left Ear - Touch LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**
Date/Time: 5/31/2012 6:17:23 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: CM-Lear-120531-12
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 20.8 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 24.935 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.655 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.453 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.692 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.935 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

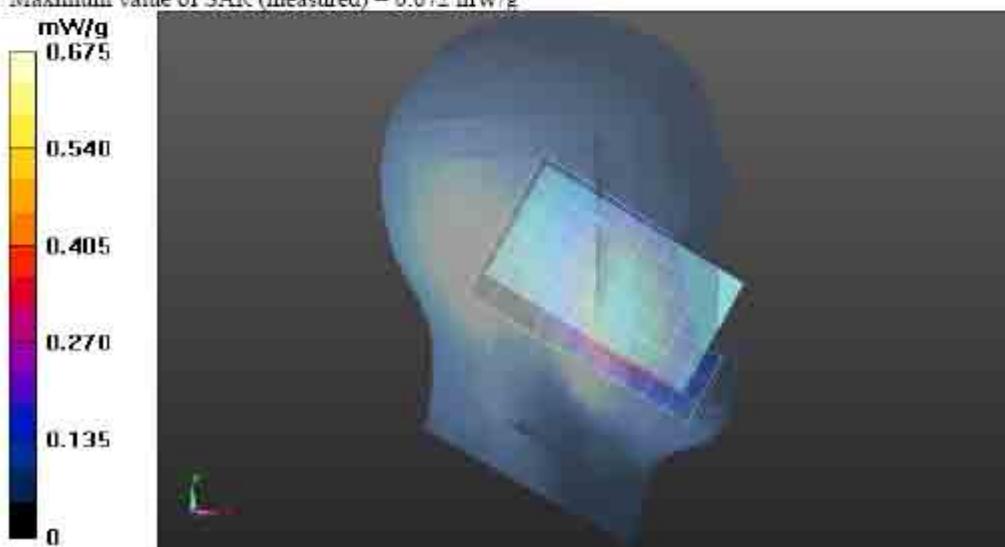
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.846 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.644 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.464 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.669 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.672 mW/g



Left Ear - Tilt LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 6/1/2012 11:25:46 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: HvH-Lear-120601-02
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.25119 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt; GTC_Band 14_10MHz_TM2.LBMF
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB with RB start=49 (upper edge). Power Adjust(All Up) On

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/1-Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid:
 dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Reference Value = 21.392 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.373 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.392 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 dx=7.5mm, dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.392 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.380 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.397 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Left Ear-Touch position/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.399 mW/g



Face LTE Band 14 (788-798 MHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**
Date/Time: 6/1/2012 12:15:40 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-1 | Run#: CM-Face-120531-19
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1208
 Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500102
 Antenna: Internal LTE (25.90AD4.001)
 Test Freq: 793.0000 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) and Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.19953 (W)

Comments: Full Scan
 10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB start = 0, low end of channel. Power adjust (All UP) on.

Duty Cycle: 1:5.01187, Medium parameters used: $f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

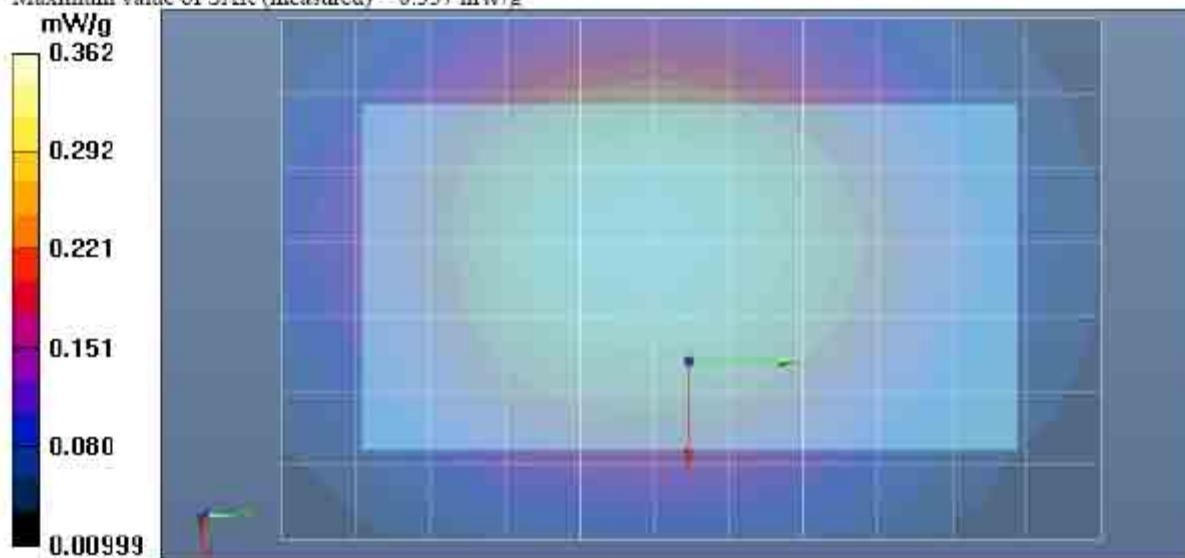
Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3147, ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29), Calibrated: 1/25/2012

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1231, Calibrated: 3/5/2012

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/1-Area Scan (71x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Reference Value = 20.427 V/m; Power Drift = -0.24 dB
 Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.351 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.363 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/3-Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=7.5mm,
 dy=7.5mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 20.427 V/m; Power Drift = -0.44 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.417 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.343 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.354 mW/g

Below 3 GHz-Rev.5/Face Scan/4-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,
 dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.337 mW/g



G.8 Power Slump Data

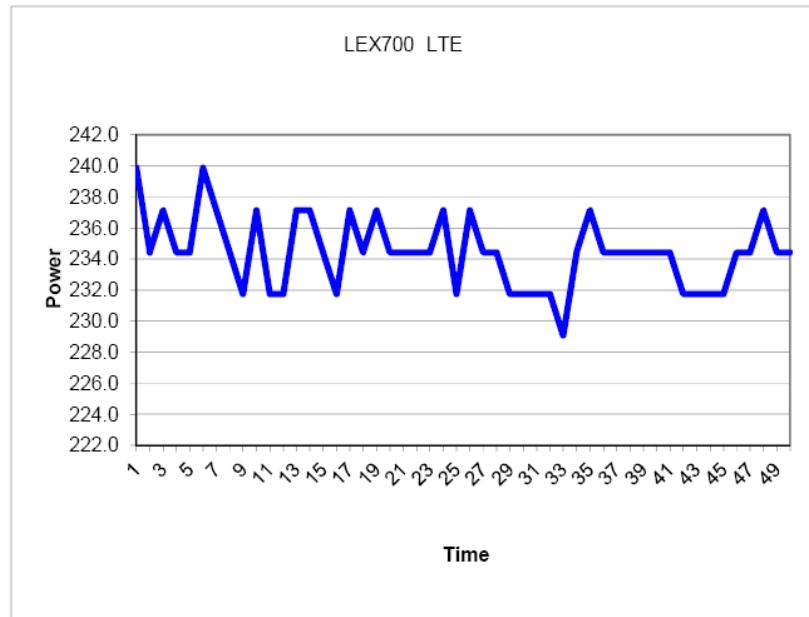
10MHz channel, 16QAM, 1 RB at the high end of channel edge.

LTE B14 Channel 23330 (793MHz)

Low capacity Battery (82-154162-01)

Time [min] Power [mW]

| | |
|----|-------|
| 1 | 239.9 |
| 2 | 234.4 |
| 3 | 237.1 |
| 4 | 234.4 |
| 5 | 234.4 |
| 6 | 239.9 |
| 7 | 237.1 |
| 8 | 234.4 |
| 9 | 231.7 |
| 10 | 237.1 |
| 11 | 231.7 |
| 12 | 231.7 |
| 13 | 237.1 |
| 14 | 237.1 |
| 15 | 234.4 |
| 16 | 231.7 |
| 17 | 237.1 |
| 18 | 234.4 |
| 19 | 237.1 |
| 20 | 234.4 |
| 21 | 234.4 |
| 22 | 234.4 |
| 23 | 234.4 |
| 24 | 237.1 |
| 25 | 231.7 |
| 26 | 237.1 |
| 27 | 234.4 |
| 28 | 234.4 |
| 29 | 231.7 |
| 30 | 231.7 |
| 31 | 231.7 |
| 32 | 231.7 |
| 33 | 229.1 |
| 34 | 234.4 |
| 35 | 237.1 |
| 36 | 234.4 |
| 37 | 234.4 |
| 38 | 234.4 |
| 39 | 234.4 |
| 40 | 234.4 |
| 41 | 234.4 |
| 42 | 231.7 |



Appendix H

WLAN 5GHz (802.11a/n) Testing

This appendix includes the following SAR Measurement System Verification / DUT Test Methodology / DUT Test Data / System Performance Scans / DUT Scans / and Power Slump Data for model LEX700 - WLAN 5GHz (802.11a/n).

H.1 SAR Measurement System Verification

The SAR measurements were conducted with probe model/serial number EX3DV4/3735. System performance checks are conducted daily and within 24 hours of testing. Probe and dipole calibration certificates and dipole targets are included in appendices B, C, D respectively. System performance checks are included in this appendix for WLAN 5GHz (802.11a/n) testing.

System validation results and dipole targets are provided in Appendix D. The EMS EME lab validated the dipole to the applicable IEEE 1528-2003 system performance targets. Within the same day system validation was performed using FCC body tissue parameters to generate the system performance target values for body at the applicable frequency.

H.1.1 Equivalent Tissue Test Results

Simulated tissue prepared for SAR measurements are measured daily and within 24 hours of SAR testing to verify that the tissue is within +/- 10% of target parameters for each tested channel. This measurement is done using the applicable equipment indicated in section 9.0.

The table below summarizes the measured tissue parameters used for the SAR assessment.

TABLE H.1

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Simulated Tissue Measurements for 5 GHz testing | | | | | | |
| 5200 | FCC Body | 5.30 (4.77 – 5.83) | 49.0 (44.1 – 53.9) | 4.94 | 53.0 | 5/19/2012 |
| | | | | 5.33 | 46.6 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 5.72 | 45.8 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 5.46 | 44.9 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 5.43 | 44.7 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 5.69 | 49.0 | 7/26/2012 |
| 5240 | FCC Body | 5.35 (4.81 – 5.88) | 49.0 (44.1 – 53.9) | 5.44 | 46.3 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 5.51 | 44.8 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5280 | FCC Body | 5.40 (4.86 – 5.94) | 49.0 (44.1 – 53.9) | 5.06 | 52.8 | 5/19/2012 |
| | | | | 5.49 | 46.2 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 5.83 | 45.6 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 5.58 | 44.7 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 5.55 | 44.5 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 5.88 | 48.8 | 7/26/2012 |

TABLE H.1 (continued)

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 5320 | FCC Body | 5.44 (4.90 – 5.99) | 48.9 (44.0 – 53.8) | 5.56 | 46.2 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 5.64 | 44.7 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5500 | FCC Body | 5.65 (5.09 – 6.22) | 48.6 (43.7 – 53.4) | 5.13 | 52.8 | 5/20/2012 |
| | | | | 6.04 | 44.8 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 5.90 | 45.6 | 6/5/2012 |
| | | | | 5.88 | 44.3 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 5.85 | 44.0 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 6.05 | 44.9 | 6/13/2012 |
| 5540 | FCC Body | 5.70 (5.13 – 6.27) | 48.6 (43.7 – 53.4) | 6.21 | 45.2 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 5.91 | 44.0 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5560 | FCC Body | 5.72 (5.15 – 6.29) | 48.5 (43.7 – 53.4) | 5.2 | 52.7 | 5/20/2012 |
| | | | | 6.22 | 45.4 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 5.93 | 43.9 | 6/10/2012 |
| 5640 | FCC Body | 5.81 (5.23 – 6.40) | 48.4 (43.6 – 53.2) | 6.11 | 45.3 | 6/5/2012 |
| | | | | 6.06 | 43.7 | 6/10/2012 |
| 5660 | FCC Body | 5.84 (5.26 – 6.42) | 48.4 (43.6 – 53.2) | 6.09 | 43.7 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 6.28 | 44.6 | 6/13/2012 |
| 5765 | FCC Body | 5.96 (5.36 – 6.56) | 48.2 (43.4 – 53.0) | 6.17 | 44.1 | 6/7/2012 |
| | | | | 6.16 | 44.0 | 6/8/2012 |
| 5800 | FCC Body | 6.00 (5.40 – 6.60) | 48.2 (43.4 – 53.0) | 6.31 | 44.2 | 6/6/2012 |
| | | | | 6.23 | 44.1 | 6/7/2012 |
| | | | | 6.21 | 43.9 | 6/8/2012 |
| | | | | 6.31 | 43.7 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5805 | FCC Body | 6.01 (5.41 – 6.61) | 48.2 (43.4 – 53.0) | 6.32 | 44.2 | 6/6/2012 |
| | | | | 6.32 | 44.1 | 6/7/2012 |
| | | | | 6.32 | 43.7 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5825 | FCC Body | 6.03 (5.43 – 6.63) | 48.4 (43.6 – 53.2) | 6.26 | 44.1 | 6/7/2012 |
| | | | | 6.34 | 43.6 | 6/9/2012 |
| 5200 | IEEE Head | 4.66 (4.19 – 5.13) | 36.0 (32.4 – 39.6) | 4.72 | 34.5 | 5/8/2012 |
| | | | | 4.57 | 33.7 | 5/9/2012 |
| | | | | 4.70 | 33.7 | 5/10/2012 |
| | | | | 4.59 | 33.7 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 4.41 | 33.9 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 4.82 | 34.1 | 5/26/2012 |
| | | | | 4.70 | 33.2 | 5/27/2012 |
| | | | | 4.72 | 33.7 | 5/29/2012 |
| | | | | 4.77 | 33.5 | 6/10/2012 |
| 5240 | IEEE Head | 4.70 (4.23 - 5.17) | 36.0 (32.4 – 39.6) | 4.84 | 34.0 | 5/26/2012 |
| | | | | 4.74 | 33.1 | 5/27/2012 |
| | | | | 4.77 | 33.7 | 5/29/2012 |

TABLE H.1 (continued)

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 5280 | IEEE Head | 4.74 (4.27 – 5.21) | 35.9 (32.31 – 39.49) | 4.84 | 34.0 | 5/8/2012 |
| | | | | 4.68 | 33.3 | 5/9/2012 |
| | | | | 4.81 | 33.4 | 5/10/2012 |
| | | | | 4.66 | 33.7 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 4.46 | 34.0 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 4.81 | 33.6 | 5/29/2012 |
| | | | | 4.86 | 33.3 | 6/10/2012 |
| 5320 | IEEE Head | 4.78 (4.30 – 5.26) | 35.9 (32.31 – 39.49) | 4.98 | 33.8 | 5/26/2012 |
| | | | | 4.83 | 33.0 | 5/27/2012 |
| | | | | 4.84 | 33.6 | 5/29/2012 |
| 5500 | IEEE Head | 4.97 (4.47 – 5.46) | 35.7 (32.13 – 39.27) | 4.94 | 33.5 | 5/11/2012 |
| | | | | 4.92 | 33.2 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 4.77 | 33.5 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 4.78 | 33.6 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 5.20 | 33.3 | 5/15/2012 |
| 5540 | IEEE Head | 5.01 (4.51 - 5.51) | 35.6 (32.04 – 39.16) | 5.00 | 33.4 | 5/11/2012 |
| | | | | 4.80 | 33.5 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 4.81 | 33.6 | 5/14/2012 |
| 5560 | IEEE Head | 5.03 (4.53 – 5.53) | 35.6 (32.04 – 39.16) | 5.01 | 33.3 | 5/11/2012 |
| | | | | 5.01 | 33.1 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 4.81 | 33.4 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 4.83 | 33.4 | 5/14/2012 |
| 5640 | IEEE Head | 5.11 (4.61 – 5.61) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.06 | 33.3 | 5/11/2012 |
| | | | | 4.92 | 33.2 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 5.40 | 33.0 | 5/15/2012 |
| 5660 | IEEE Head | 5.13 (4.62 – 5.64) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.09 | 33.3 | 5/11/2012 |
| | | | | 4.96 | 33.2 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 4.97 | 33.3 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 5.43 | 33.0 | 5/15/2012 |
| 5765 | IEEE Head | 5.24 (4.72 – 5.76) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.32 | 33.5 | 5/17/2012 |
| | | | | 5.26 | 32.2 | 5/18/2012 |
| | | | | 5.31 | 32.8 | 5/21/2012 |
| | | | | 5.33 | 32.8 | 5/30/2012 |
| 5800 | IEEE Head | 5.27 (4.74 – 5.80) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.36 | 32.4 | 5/16/2012 |
| | | | | 5.35 | 33.4 | 5/17/2012 |
| | | | | 5.30 | 32.2 | 5/18/2012 |
| | | | | 5.34 | 32.8 | 5/21/2012 |
| | | | | 5.35 | 32.8 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | 5.24 | 32.6 | 5/31/2012 |
| 5805 | IEEE Head | 5.28 (4.75 – 5.81) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.37 | 32.4 | 5/16/2012 |
| | | | | 5.35 | 33.4 | 5/17/2012 |
| | | | | 5.34 | 32.8 | 5/21/2012 |
| | | | | 5.35 | 32.8 | 5/30/2012 |

TABLE H.1 (continued)

| Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Conductivity Target (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Target | Conductivity Meas. (S/m) | Dielectric Constant Meas. | Tested Date |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 5825 | IEEE Head | 5.30 (4.77 – 5.83) | 35.5 (31.95 – 39.05) | 5.36 | 33.4 | 5/17/2012 |
| | | | | 5.36 | 32.7 | 5/21/2012 |
| | | | | 5.37 | 32.7 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | 5.26 | 32.6 | 5/31/2012 |

H.1.2 System Check Test Results

System performance checks at 5.2, 5.5 & 5.8GHz were conducted each day during the SAR assessment. The results are normalized to 1W. Section H.6 includes DASY plots for each day during the SAR assessment. The table below summarizes the daily system check results used for the SAR assessment.

TABLE H.2

| Probe Serial # | Tissue Type | Dipole Kit / Serial # | Reference SAR @ 1W (W/kg) | System Check Test Results when normalized to 1W (W/kg) | Tested Date |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------|
| System Check result for 5GHz | | | | | |
| 3735 | 5200(MHz) FCC Body | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 80.00 +/- 10% | 80.67 | 5/19/2012 |
| | | | | 75.33 | 6/1/2012 |
| | | | | 82.67 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 83.00 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 83.00 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 80.67 | 7/26/2012 |
| 3735 | 5500(MHz) FCC Body | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 86.00 +/- 10% | 83.33 | 5/20/2012 |
| | | | | 87.33 | 6/4/2012 |
| | | | | 86.67 | 6/5/2012 |
| | | | | 79.90 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 79.90 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 85.33 | 6/13/2012 |
| 3735 | 5800(MHz) FCC Body | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 76.10 +/- 10% | 76.80 | 6/6/2012 |
| | | | | 76.40 | 6/7/2012 |
| | | | | 73.90 | 6/8/2012 |
| | | | | 77.00 | 6/9/2012 |
| | | | | 81.33 | 5/8/2012 |
| 3735 | 5200(MHz) IEEE Head | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 81.33 +/- 10% | 80.67 | 5/9/2012 |
| | | | | 84.67 | 5/10/2012 |
| | | | | 82.00 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 78.00 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 88.00 | 5/26/2012 |
| | | | | 84.67 | 5/27/2012 |
| | | | | 86.67 | 5/29/2012 |
| | | | | 89.33 | 6/10/2012 |
| | | | | 90.67 | 5/11/2012 |
| 3735 | 5500(MHz) IEEE Head | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 88.00 +/- 10% | 90.00 | 5/12/2012 |
| | | | | 86.67 | 5/13/2012 |
| | | | | 88.67 | 5/14/2012 |
| | | | | 94.67 | 5/15/2012 |
| | | | | 88.70 | 5/16/2012 |
| 3735 | 5800(MHz) IEEE Head | D5GHzV2 / 1017 | 82.40 +/- 10% | 90.00 | 5/17/2012 |
| | | | | 87.40 | 5/18/2012 |
| | | | | 88.90 | 5/21/2012 |
| | | | | 88.67 | 5/30/2012 |
| | | | | 87.33 | 5/31/2012 |

Note: See APPENDIX D for an explanation of the reference SAR targets stated above.

H.2 DUT Test Methodology

H.2.1 Measurements

SAR measurements were performed using the DASY system described in section 8.0 using coarse, zoom and Z axis scans. SAM and Flat phantoms were filled with applicable simulated tissue, which were used for head, face and body testing.

H.2.2 DUT Configuration(s)

The DUT is a portable device as described in section 6.0. This appendix is specific to WLAN 5GHz (802.11a/n) testing at the body, head, and face using the offered accessories. The device is placed in the test positions as described below for body, head and face. Appendix K illustrates the DUT and offered accessories.

H.2.3 DUT Positioning Procedures

The positioning of the device for each body location is described below and illustrated in Appendix J.

H.2.3.1 Body

The DUT was positioned in normal use configuration against the phantom with the offered body worn accessory as well as with and without the offered data cable accessory.

H.2.3.2 Head

The DUT was placed against the right and left heads of the SAM phantom in the cheek touch and tilt positions.

H.2.3.3 Face

The DUT was positioned with its' front side separated 2.5cm from the phantom.

H.3 Output Power Data WLAN 5GHz (802.11a/n)

The tables below represent the output power measurements for WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n. These power measurements were used to determine the necessary modes for SAR testing according to KDB 248227 D01 SAR Measurement Procedures for 802.11a/b/g/ Transmitters.

Testing was done in the 802.11a for bands 5.18-5.32GHz and 5.5-5.7GHz and 802.11n for band 5.745-5.825GHz due to higher measured output power. Additionally adjacent channels were selected instead of required channels because of higher output power per KDB 248227. Refer to output power measurements in Table H.3a and 3b.

In some cases the initial power listed herein may exceed the reported maximum power due to software step size tuning limitations. However, the initial powers measured are not greater than 5% of the reported maximum power.

TABLE H.3a - Output Power WLAN 5GHz (802.11a)

| Mode | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Modulation | Req'd Ch. | Higher Adjacent Ch. | 1x Batt. Main Ant. Output Power (mW) | 1x Batt. Diversity Ant. Output Power (mW) | 2x Batt. Main Ant. Output Power (mW) | 2x Batt. Diversity Ant. Output Power (mW) | Main Ant. Max Pwr (mW) | Diversity Ant. Max Pwr (mW) |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 802.11a (6Mbps) | 5180 | OFDM | ✓ | | 19.35 | 12.21 | NA | NA | 21.26 | 15.20 |
| | 5200 | | | ✓* | 20.26 | 12.21 | 18.91 | 11.93 | | |
| | 5220 | | | | 19.80 | 12.21 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5240 | | ✓* | | 20.26 | 12.49 | 18.91 | 12.21 | | |
| | 5260 | | ✓ | | 45.71 | 28.18 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5280 | | | ✓* | 46.77 | 28.84 | 44.67 | 28.18 | | |
| | 5300 | | | | 41.69 | 26.92 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5320 | | ✓* | | 43.65 | 28.18 | 41.69 | 27.54 | 46.80 | 30.42 |
| | 5500 | | | | 33.11 | 25.70 | NA | NA | 41.20 | 29.45 |
| | 5520 | | ✓ | | 33.88 | 23.44 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5540 | | | ✓* | 35.48 | 23.99 | 32.36 | 23.99 | | |
| | 5560 | | | ✓* | 35.48 | 23.99 | 30.90 | 23.44 | | |
| | 5580 | | ✓ | | 32.36 | 22.39 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5600 | | | | 31.62 | 20.89 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5620 | | ✓ | | 32.36 | 21.88 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5640 | | | ✓* | 35.48 | 23.99 | 35.48 | 23.44 | | |
| | 5660 | | | ✓* | 33.88 | 22.91 | 30.90 | 22.39 | | |
| | 5680 | | ✓ | | 31.62 | 20.89 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5700 | | | | 24.55 | 17.78 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5745 | | ✓ | | 38.02 | 25.70 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5765 | | | | 39.81 | 26.92 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5785 | | ✓ | | 39.81 | 26.30 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5805 | | | | 31.62 | 25.70 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5825 | | ✓ | | 38.90 | 25.70 | NA | NA | 39.80 | 33.83 |

*Tested channels

TABLE H.3b - Output Power WLAN 5GHz (802.11n)

| Mode | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Modulation | Req'd Ch. | Higher Adjacent Ch. | 1x Batt. Main Ant. Output Power (mW) | 1x Batt. Diversity Ant. Output Power (mW) | 2x Batt. Main Ant. Output Power (mW) | 2x Batt. Diversity Ant. Output Power (mW) | Main Ant.Max Pwr (mW) | Diversity Ant. Max Pwr (mW) |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 802.11n (MCS0) | 5180 | OFDM | ✓ | | 16.89 | 10.66 | NA | NA | 21.26 | 11.50 |
| | 5200 | | | | 17.69 | 10.42 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5220 | | | | 17.29 | 10.18 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5240 | | ✓ | | 17.69 | 9.72 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5260 | | ✓ | | 41.69 | 25.12 | NA | NA | 44.95 | 26.30 |
| | 5280 | | | | 42.66 | 23.44 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5300 | | | | 42.66 | 26.30 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5320 | | ✓ | | 44.67 | 27.54 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5500 | | | | 35.48 | 23.44 | NA | NA | 39.80 | 29.85 |
| | 5520 | | ✓ | | 34.67 | 22.91 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5540 | | | | 36.31 | 24.55 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5560 | | | | 36.31 | 24.55 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5580 | | ✓ | | 33.88 | 22.39 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5600 | | | | 33.11 | 21.88 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5620 | | ✓ | | 33.11 | 22.39 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5640 | | | | 35.48 | 22.39 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5660 | | | | 34.67 | 23.44 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5680 | | ✓ | | 31.62 | 22.91 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5700 | | | | 31.62 | 21.88 | NA | NA | 43.70 | 33.21 |
| | 5745 | | ✓ | | 39.81 | 25.12 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5765 | | | ✓* | 40.74 | 26.30 | 39.81 | 25.12 | | |
| | 5785 | | ✓ | | 39.81 | 26.92 | NA | NA | | |
| | 5805 | | | ✓* | 40.74 | 25.70 | 40.74 | 25.70 | | |
| | 5825 | | ✓* | | 40.74 | 25.70 | 39.81 | 25.70 | | |

*Tested channels

H.4 DUT Test Data

H.4.1 Assessments at 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32GHz) Test Data

H.4.1.1 Assessments at the Body

Assessment of the holster; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas with the holster, at mid channel using offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) without any cable accessory attachment. The DUT was tested in each of four intended orientations within body worn Holster TTN1002A, the orientations are: 1) front/top up (display facing phantom) 2) front/bottom up (display facing phantom) 3) back/top up (battery facing phantom) 4) back/bottom up (battery facing phantom).

Refer to Appendix K for illustration of four orientations.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the offered data cable accessory; The DUT was tested with the optional data cable using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Note – USB port access is only applicable to positions 1 & 3 “top up”.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration from above; highest orientation per antenna with highest battery and highest w/without data cable was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas.

Table H.4 presents the data of the body assessment. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.4.

TABLE H.4

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11a) 5.18 - 5.32GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5280 | 0.04677 | -0.42 | 0.048 | 0.022 | 0.053 | 0.024 | JsT-Ab-120519-06 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.04677 | -0.64 | 0.107 | 0.044 | 0.124 | 0.051 | JsT-Ab-120519-08 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.04677 | -0.53 | 0.523 | 0.215 | 0.591 | 0.243 | JsT-Ab-120519-09 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.04677 | -0.68 | 0.480 | 0.190 | 0.562 | 0.222 | CM-Ab-120519-10 |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5280 | 0.02884 | -1.34 | 0.076 | 0.025 | 0.109 | 0.036 | JsT-Ab-120601-05 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.02884 | -0.89 | 0.075 | 0.031 | 0.097 | 0.040 | CM-Ab-120519-14 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.02884 | -1.26 | 0.147 | 0.060 | 0.207 | 0.085 | JsT-Ab-120601-08 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.02884 | -0.29 | 0.178 | 0.071 | 0.201 | 0.080 | CM-Ab-120601-11 |
| Assessment at the body – high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.04 | 0.273 | 0.111 | 0.289 | 0.117 | CM-Ab-120601-12 |
| Assessment at the body – data cable using highest battery and applicable position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note - USB port access is only applicable to “top up” position. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.53 | 0.567 | 0.207 | 0.671 | 0.245 | JsT-Ab-120604-02 |

TABLE H.4 (continued)

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11a) 5.18 - 5.32GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5200 | 0.02026 | -0.17 | 0.229 | 0.091 | 0.250 | 0.099 | CM-Ab-120601-14 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.02026 | -0.57 | 0.262 | 0.102 | 0.313 | 0.122 | CM-Ab-120601-15 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.04365 | -0.72 | 0.371 | 0.149 | 0.469 | 0.189 | CM-Ab-120601-16 |
| Assessment at the body – freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest diversity orientation and highest battery from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5200 | 0.01221 | -0.40 | 0.072 | 0.030 | 0.098 | 0.041 | CM-Ab-120609-08 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01249 | -0.34 | 0.064 | 0.026 | 0.084 | 0.034 | CM-Ab-120609-09 |
| | | | | | 5280 | 0.02884 | -0.26 | 0.121 | 0.049 | 0.136 | 0.055 | CM-Ab-120609-10 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.02818 | -0.66 | 0.116 | 0.047 | 0.146 | 0.059 | CM-Ab-120609-11 |

H.4.1.2 Assessments at the Head

Assessment of the right ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek touch position using the offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) at the center frequency of the band.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the right ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest SAR battery from above.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration for each antenna with the highest SAR battery from above was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas

Table H.5 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.5.

TABLE H.5

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11a) 5.18 - 5.32GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the right ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5280 | 0.04677 | 0.03 | 0.255 | 0.097 | 0.255 | 0.097 | CM-Rear-120508-02 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5280 | 0.02884 | -0.52 | 0.112 | 0.052 | 0.133 | 0.062 | JsT-Rear-120509-02 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch-- high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.79 | 0.253 | 0.094 | 0.318 | 0.118 | CM-Rear-120508-07 |
| Assessment at the right ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.61 | 0.200 | 0.083 | 0.241 | 0.100 | JsT-Rear-120509-03 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5280 | 0.02818 | -0.97 | 0.068 | 0.036 | 0.091 | 0.048 | JsT-Rear-120509-05 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5200 | 0.01891 | -0.84 | 0.186 | 0.069 | 0.254 | 0.094 | JsT-Rear-120526-02 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01891 | -0.97 | 0.156 | 0.058 | 0.219 | 0.082 | JsT-Rear-120526-03 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.04169 | -0.81 | 0.223 | 0.085 | 0.302 | 0.115 | JST-Rear-120526-04 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5200 | 0.01193 | -0.39 | 0.068 | 0.035 | 0.095 | 0.049 | JsT-Rear-120526-06 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01221 | -0.94 | 0.062 | 0.034 | 0.096 | 0.053 | JsT-Rear-120526-08 |
| | | | | | 5280 | 0.02818 | -0.20 | 0.073 | 0.025 | 0.083 | 0.028 | HvH-Rear-120610-05 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.02754 | -0.64 | 0.091 | 0.045 | 0.116 | 0.058 | JsT-Rear-120526-10 |

Assessment of the left ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in cheek touch position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment of the left ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment across the frequencies band edges; The highest test configuration from above for each antenna was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas.

Table H.6 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.6.

TABLE H.6

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11a) 5.18 - 5.32GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the left ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5280 | 0.04467 | -1.09 | 0.219 | 0.088 | 0.295 | 0.118 | CM-Lear-120509-16 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5280 | 0.02818 | -0.67 | 0.482 | 0.144 | 0.607 | 0.181 | JsT-Lear-120510-04 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5280 | 0.04467 | 0.16 | 0.267 | 0.104 | 0.280 | 0.109 | JsT-Lear-120510-06 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5280 | 0.02818 | -0.41 | 0.175 | 0.068 | 0.208 | 0.081 | JsT-Lear-120510-08 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5200 | 0.01891 | -0.42 | 0.123 | 0.037 | 0.152 | 0.046 | JsT-Lear-120526-11 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01891 | -0.71 | 0.125 | 0.045 | 0.165 | 0.060 | JsT-Lear-120526-12 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.04169 | -0.46 | 0.220 | 0.085 | 0.275 | 0.106 | JsT-Lear-120526-13 |
| Assessment at the left ear touch - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5200 | 0.01193 | -0.62 | 0.233 | 0.075 | 0.342 | 0.110 | CM-Lear-120527-03 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01221 | -0.67 | 0.251 | 0.078 | 0.365 | 0.113 | CM-Lear-120527-04 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.02754 | -0.51 | 0.300 | 0.093 | 0.373 | 0.116 | CM-Lear-120527-05 |

H.4.1.3 Assessments at the Face

Assessment of the applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested using the battery with the highest SAR from right ear for both WLAN main and diversity antennas across the band.

Table H.7 presents the data of the face assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.7.

TABLE H.7

| Assessments at the Face (WLAN 802.11a) 5.18 - 5.32GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5200 | 0.01891 | -0.88 | 0.026 | 0.011 | 0.036 | 0.015 | JsT-Face-120529-05 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01891 | -1.03 | 0.018 | 0.007 | 0.026 | 0.010 | JsT-Face-120529-07 |
| | | | | | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.72 | 0.038 | 0.016 | 0.047 | 0.020 | CM-Face-120512-15 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.04169 | -1.03 | 0.030 | 0.012 | 0.043 | 0.017 | JsT-Face-120529-08 |
| Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5200 | 0.01193 | -1.50 | 0.026 | 0.010 | 0.047 | 0.018 | JsT-Face-120529-11 |
| | | | | | 5240 | 0.01221 | -0.58 | 0.019 | 0.008 | 0.027 | 0.012 | JsT-Face-120529-13 |
| | | | | | 5280 | 0.02818 | -0.97 | 0.030 | 0.013 | 0.040 | 0.018 | JsT-Face-120514-08 |
| | | | | | 5320 | 0.02754 | -0.74 | 0.040 | 0.017 | 0.052 | 0.022 | JsT-Face-120529-15 |

H.4.2 Assessments at 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7GHz) Test Data

H.4.2.1 Assessments at the Body

Assessment of the holster; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas with the holster, at mid channel using offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) without any cable accessory attachment. The DUT was tested in each of four intended orientations within body worn Holster TTN1002A, the orientations are: 1) front/top up (display facing phantom) 2) front/bottom up (display facing phantom) 3) back/top up (battery facing phantom) 4) back/bottom up (battery facing phantom).

Refer to Appendix K for illustration of four orientations.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the offered data cable accessory; The DUT was tested with the optional data cable using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Note – USB port access is only applicable to positions 1 & 3 “top up”.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration from above; highest orientation per antenna with highest battery and highest w/without data cable was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas..

Table H.8 presents the data of the body assessment. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.8.

Table H.8

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11a) 5.5 - 5.7GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.96 | 0.037 | 0.015 | 0.054 | 0.022 | JsT-Ab-120520-02 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.03548 | -0.49 | 0.074 | 0.030 | 0.096 | 0.039 | JsT-Ab-120520-04 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.03548 | -0.79 | 0.215 | 0.077 | 0.299 | 0.107 | JsT-Ab-120520-05 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.03548 | -1.04 | 0.177 | 0.062 | 0.261 | 0.091 | JsT-Ab-120520-06 |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.62 | 0.052 | 0.020 | 0.074 | 0.028 | JsT-Ab-120520-08 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.02399 | -0.46 | 0.069 | 0.025 | 0.094 | 0.034 | JsT-Ab-120520-10 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.02399 | -1.11 | 0.108 | 0.046 | 0.171 | 0.073 | CM-Ab-120520-12 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.02399 | -0.81 | 0.153 | 0.067 | 0.226 | 0.099 | CM-Ab-120520-15 |

TABLE H.8 (continued)

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11a) 5.5 - 5.7GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 5560 | 0.0309 | -1.05 | 0.248 | 0.086 | 0.421 | 0.146 | CM-Ab-120604-10 |
| Assessment at the body – data cable using highest battery and applicable position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5560 | 0.0309 | -0.26 | 0.198 | 0.071 | 0.280 | 0.101 | CM-Ab-120604-11 |
| Assessment at the body – freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 5540 | 0.03236 | -0.20 | 0.228 | 0.081 | 0.304 | 0.108 | CM-Ab-120604-15 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.03548 | -1.04 | 0.268 | 0.092 | 0.395 | 0.136 | JsT-Ab-120605-04 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.0309 | -0.94 | 0.306 | 0.104 | 0.507 | 0.172 | JsT-Ab-120613-07 |
| | | | | | 5540 | 0.02399 | -0.40 | 0.136 | 0.053 | 0.183 | 0.071 | CM-Ab-120609-13 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | None | 5560 | 0.02344 | -0.62 | 0.123 | 0.017 | 0.178 | 0.025 | HvH-Ab-120610-01 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.02344 | -0.19 | 0.147 | 0.021 | 0.193 | 0.028 | HvH-Ab-120610-02 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.02239 | -0.53 | 0.173 | 0.051 | 0.257 | 0.076 | HvH-Ab-120610-03 |
| | | | | | 5540 | 0.02344 | -0.62 | 0.123 | 0.017 | 0.178 | 0.025 | |

Note * - Even though this channel is not applicable per KDB443999 it could be applicable for other countries.

H.4.2.2 Assessments at the Head

Assessment of the right ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek touch position using the offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) at the center frequency of the band.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the right ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest SAR battery from above.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration for each antenna with the highest SAR battery from above was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas

Table H.9 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.9.

TABLE H.9

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11a) 5.5 - 5.7GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the right ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.46 | 0.201 | 0.075 | 0.259 | 0.097 | JsT-Rear-120511-02 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.79 | 0.084 | 0.045 | 0.124 | 0.066 | JsT-Rear-120511-03 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch-- high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5560 | 0.0309 | -0.69 | 0.152 | 0.061 | 0.238 | 0.095 | JsT-Rear-120511-05 |
| Assessment at the right ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.87 | 0.091 | 0.039 | 0.129 | 0.055 | JsT-Rear-120511-06 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.62 | 0.108 | 0.052 | 0.153 | 0.074 | JsT-Rear-120511-07 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5540 | 0.03548 | -0.47 | 0.202 | 0.085 | 0.261 | 0.110 | JsT-Rear-120511-09 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.03548 | -0.59 | 0.153 | 0.061 | 0.204 | 0.081 | JsT-Rear-120511-10 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.03388 | -0.65 | 0.138 | 0.056 | 0.195 | 0.079 | JsT-Rear-120511-11 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5540 | 0.02399 | -0.75 | 0.075 | 0.040 | 0.109 | 0.058 | JsT-Rear-120511-12 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.02399 | -0.87 | 0.106 | 0.052 | 0.159 | 0.078 | CM-Rear-120511-13 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.02291 | -0.76 | 0.103 | 0.053 | 0.158 | 0.081 | CM-Rear-120511-14 |

Note * - Even though this channel is not applicable per KDB443999 it could be applicable for other countries.

Assessment of the left ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in cheek touch position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment of the left ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment across the frequencies band edges; The highest test configuration from above for each antenna was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas.

Table H.10 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.10.

TABLE H.10

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11a) 5.5 - 5.7GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the left ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.68 | 0.066 | 0.025 | 0.090 | 0.034 | CM-Lear-120511-18 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.53 | 0.372 | 0.115 | 0.516 | 0.159 | JsT-Lear-120512-03 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.57 | 0.049 | 0.021 | 0.065 | 0.028 | JsT-Lear-120512-05 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.71 | 0.128 | 0.061 | 0.185 | 0.088 | JsT-Lear-120512-06 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5540 | 0.03548 | 0.06 | 0.051 | 0.024 | 0.059 | 0.028 | HvH-Lear-120513-02 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.03548 | -0.70 | 0.127 | 0.047 | 0.173 | 0.064 | HvH-Lear-120513-03 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.03388 | -0.44 | 0.131 | 0.046 | 0.176 | 0.062 | HvH-Lear-120513-04 |
| Assessment at the left ear touch - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5540 | 0.02399 | 0.85 | 0.294 | 0.099 | 0.361 | 0.122 | CM-Lear-120513-06 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.02399 | 0.15 | 0.318 | 0.108 | 0.390 | 0.133 | CM-Lear-120513-08 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.02291 | -0.83 | 0.329 | 0.106 | 0.512 | 0.165 | CM-Lear-120513-09 |

Note * - Even though this channel is not applicable per KDB443999 it could be applicable for other countries.

H.4.2.3 Assessments at the Face

Assessment of the applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested using the battery with the highest SAR from right ear for both WLAN main and diversity antennas across the band.

Table H.11 presents the data of the face assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.11.

TABLE H.11

| Assessments at the Face (WLAN 802.11a) 5.5 - 5.7GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5540 | 0.03548 | -1.01 | 0.028 | 0.012 | 0.041 | 0.018 | CM-Face-120513-10 |
| | | | | | 5560 | 0.03548 | -0.78 | 0.029 | 0.012 | 0.040 | 0.017 | CM-Face-120513-12 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.03548 | -0.66 | 0.030 | 0.013 | 0.041 | 0.018 | CM-Face-120513-13 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.03388 | -0.66 | 0.034 | 0.014 | 0.048 | 0.020 | CM-Face-120514-13 |
| | | | | | Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5540 | 0.02399 | -0.54 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 0.028 | 0.010 | CM-Face-120514-15 |
| | | | | | 5560 | 0.02399 | -0.56 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 0.028 | 0.011 | CM-Face-120514-17 |
| | | | | | *5640 | 0.02399 | -0.87 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 0.030 | 0.013 | JST-Face-120515-05 |
| | | | | | 5660 | 0.02291 | -0.65 | 0.028 | 0.011 | 0.042 | 0.016 | JST-Face-120515-07 |

Note * - Even though this channel is not applicable per KDB443999 it could be applicable for other countries.

H.4.3 Assessments at 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825GHz) Test Data

H.4.3.1 Assessments at the Body

Assessment of the holster; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas with the holster, at mid channel using offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) without any cable accessory attachment. The DUT was tested in each of four intended orientations within body worn Holster TTN1002A, the orientations are: 1) front/top up (display facing phantom) 2) front/bottom up (display facing phantom) 3) back/top up (battery facing phantom) 4) back/bottom up (battery facing phantom).

Refer to Appendix K for illustration of four orientations.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the offered data cable accessory; The DUT was tested with the optional data cable using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Note – USB port access is only applicable to positions 1 & 3 “top up”.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration from above; highest orientation per antenna with highest battery and highest w/without data cable was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas..

Table H.12 presents the data of the body assessment. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.12.

TABLE H.12

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11n) 5.745 - 5.825GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | 0.89 | 0.061 | 0.021 | 0.065 | 0.023 | HvH-Ab-120606-02 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.04074 | -0.33 | 0.057 | 0.023 | 0.066 | 0.027 | HvH-Ab-120606-05 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.04074 | -0.61 | 0.286 | 0.096 | 0.353 | 0.119 | CM-Ab-120606-06 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.04074 | -0.76 | 0.153 | 0.049 | 0.196 | 0.063 | CM-Ab-120606-07 |
| Assessment at the body – holster with WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A, front/top up (display facing phantom) | None | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.50 | 0.033 | 0.013 | 0.048 | 0.019 | HvH-Ab-120607-04 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , front/bottom up (display facing phantom) | | | 0.0257 | -0.62 | 0.062 | 0.011 | 0.092 | 0.016 | HvH-Ab-120607-05 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.0257 | -0.76 | 0.102 | 0.041 | 0.157 | 0.063 | CM-Ab-120607-06 |
| | | | Holster TTN1002A , back/bottom up (battery facing phantom) | | | 0.0257 | -0.64 | 0.118 | 0.049 | 0.177 | 0.073 | CM-Ab-120607-07 |

TABLE H.12 (continued)

| Assessments at the Body (WLAN 802.11n) 5.745 - 5.825GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the body – high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.69 | 0.273 | 0.099 | 0.343 | 0.124 | CM-Ab-120607-08 |
| Assessment at the body – data cable using highest battery and applicable position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.89 | 0.327 | 0.105 | 0.431 | 0.138 | CM-Ab-120607-09 |
| Note - USB port access is only applicable to “top up” position. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessment at the body – freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5765 | 0.04074 | -0.27 | 0.269 | 0.085 | 0.307 | 0.097 | CM-Ab-120607-10 |
| | | | | | 5825 | 0.04074 | -0.69 | 0.293 | 0.095 | 0.368 | 0.119 | CM-Ab-120607-11 |
| Assessment at the body – freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5765 | 0.0263 | -0.44 | 0.118 | 0.047 | 0.165 | 0.066 | CM-Ab-120608-08 |
| | | | | | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.32 | 0.113 | 0.044 | 0.157 | 0.061 | HvH-Ab-120609-04 |
| | | | | | 5825 | 0.0257 | -0.75 | 0.157 | 0.065 | 0.241 | 0.100 | HvH-Ab-120609-06 |

H.4.3.2 Assessments at the Head

Assessment of the right ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek touch position using the offered low capacity battery (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) at the center frequency of the band.

Assessment of the offered high capacity battery; The DUT was tested with the optional high capacity battery (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) using the highest SAR configuration from above.

Assessment of the right ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the right ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest SAR battery from above.

Assessment across the frequency band; The highest test configuration for each antenna with the highest SAR battery from above was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas

Table H.13 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.13.

TABLE H.13

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11n) 5.745 - 5.825GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the right ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.46 | 0.254 | 0.104 | 0.303 | 0.124 | JsT-Rear-120516-03 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.57 | 0.084 | 0.041 | 0.124 | 0.060 | JsT-Rear-120516-05 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch-- high capacity battery using highest position from above | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.71 | 0.268 | 0.110 | 0.339 | 0.139 | CM-Rear-120516-06 |
| Assessment at the right ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.94 | 0.182 | 0.082 | 0.242 | 0.109 | CM-Rear-120516-07 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.74 | 0.121 | 0.056 | 0.185 | 0.086 | CM-Rear-120516-08 |
| Assessment at the right ear touch- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5765 | 0.03981 | -0.60 | 0.265 | 0.103 | 0.334 | 0.130 | JsT-Rear-120517-03 |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5825 | 0.03981 | -0.67 | 0.281 | 0.111 | 0.360 | 0.142 | JsT-Rear-120517-05 |
| Assessment at the right ear tilt - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5765 | 0.02512 | -0.54 | 0.112 | 0.052 | 0.168 | 0.078 | JsT-Rear-120517-07 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5825 | 0.0257 | -0.63 | 0.105 | 0.051 | 0.157 | 0.076 | JsT-Rear-120517-09 |

Assessment of the left ear test positions and applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in cheek touch position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment of the left ear cheek tilt position; The DUT was tested for both WLAN main and diversity antennas at the left ear in the cheek tilt position using the highest battery from right ear assessment.

Assessment across the frequencies band edges; The highest test configuration from above for each antenna was used to test across the frequency band for both WLAN main and diversity antennas.

Table H.14 presents the data of the head assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.14.

TABLE H.14

| Assessments at the Head (WLAN 802.11n) 5.745 - 5.825GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the left ear touch – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.47 | 0.235 | 0.087 | 0.281 | 0.104 | JsT-Lear-120517-11 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.46 | 0.339 | 0.103 | 0.487 | 0.148 | JsT-Lear-120517-13 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt – WLAN main and diversity antennas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.92 | 0.244 | 0.077 | 0.323 | 0.102 | CM-Lear-120517-14 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.88 | 0.094 | 0.049 | 0.149 | 0.078 | CM-Lear-120517-16 |
| Assessment at the left ear tilt- freq. search WLAN main antenna using highest position from above for main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5765 | 0.03981 | -0.59 | 0.231 | 0.084 | 0.290 | 0.106 | CM-Lear-120517-18 |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek tilt | None | None | 5825 | 0.03981 | -0.52 | 0.318 | 0.113 | 0.393 | 0.140 | CM-Lear-120517-20 |
| Assessment at the left ear touch - freq. search WLAN diversity antenna using highest position from above for diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5765 | 0.02512 | -0.69 | 0.318 | 0.099 | 0.493 | 0.153 | JsT-Lear-120518-04 |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Cheek touch | None | None | 5825 | 0.0257 | -0.60 | 0.367 | 0.117 | 0.545 | 0.174 | JsT-Lear-120521-02 |

H.4.3.3 Assessments at the Face

Assessment of the applicable frequencies; The DUT was tested using the battery with the highest SAR from right ear for both WLAN main and diversity antennas across the band.

Table H.15 presents the data of the face assessments. SAR plot(s) are included in section H.7 for the bolded data in Table H.15.

TABLE H.15

| Assessments at the Face (WLAN 802.11n) 5.745 - 5.825GHz band | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
| Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN main antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5765 | 0.03981 | -0.63 | 0.052 | 0.021 | 0.066 | 0.027 | JsT-Face-120521-05 |
| | | | | | 5805 | 0.04074 | -0.81 | 0.057 | 0.022 | 0.074 | 0.028 | JsT-Face-120521-07 |
| | | | | | 5825 | 0.03981 | -0.85 | 0.058 | 0.024 | 0.077 | 0.032 | JsT-Face-120530-04 |
| Assessment at the face – 2.5cm WLAN diversity antenna | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal WLAN diversity (25.90AD2.001) | High capacity (82-154162-02) & cover (60.15U27.001) | Front 2.5cm | None | None | 5765 | 0.02512 | -0.65 | 0.025 | 0.011 | 0.038 | 0.017 | JsT-Face-120530-06 |
| | | | | | 5805 | 0.0257 | -0.93 | 0.021 | 0.008 | 0.034 | 0.013 | JsT-Face-120530-08 |
| | | | | | 5825 | 0.0257 | -1.29 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 0.035 | 0.015 | JsT-Face-120531-07 |

H.4.4 Shorten Scan Assessment

Short scan assessment A “shortened” scan was performed to validate the SAR drift of the full DASY5™ coarse and zoom scans. Note that the shortened scan represents the zoom scan performance result; this is obtained by first running a coarse scan to find the peak area and then, using a newly charged battery, a zoom scan only was performed. The results of the shortened cube scan presented in this appendix demonstrate that the scaling methodology used to determine the calculated SAR results presented herein are valid. The SAR result from the table below is provided in section G.7.

TABLE H.16

| Antenna Pos. | Battery | Test position | Carry Case | Cable Accessory | Freq (MHz) | Initial Power (W) | SAR Drift (dB) | Meas. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Meas. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 1g-SAR (mW/g) | Max Calc. 10g-SAR (mW/g) | Run Number |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5280 | 0.04467 | -0.53 | 0.567 | 0.207 | 0.671 | 0.245 | Full scan JsT-Ab-120604-02 |
| Internal WLAN main (25.90AD1.001) | Low capacity (82-154162-01) & cover (60.15U26.001) | Against Phantom | Holster TTN1002A , back/top up (battery facing phantom) | USB data cable 25-128458-01R | 5280 | 0.04677 | -0.450 | 0.474 | 0.188 | 0.526 | 0.209 | Short scan JsT-Ab-120726-03 |

H.5 Conclusion

The highest Operational Maximum Calculated 1-gram and 10-gram average SAR values found for WLAN 802.11a/n for Model LEX 700.

TABLE H.17

| Frequency | Max Calc at Body (mW/g) | | Max Calc at Face (mW/g) | | Max Calc at Head (mW/g) | |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
| | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR | 1g-SAR | 10g-SAR |
| 802.11a/n 5.18- 5.32 GHz 5.5 – 5.7 GHz 5.745 – 5.825 GHz | 0.671 | 0.245 | 0.077 | 0.032 | 0.607 | 0.181 |

The test results clearly demonstrate compliance with FCC General Population/Uncontrolled RF Exposure limits of **1.6** W/kg averaged over 1 gram per the requirements of 47 CFR 2.1093(d). The 10 grams result is not applicable to FCC filing.

H.6 System Performance Scans

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/8/2012 6:47:43 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120508-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 21.9 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)

Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 0.0 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.11 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.72$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, , ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850. Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.55 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 24.757 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.007 mW/g

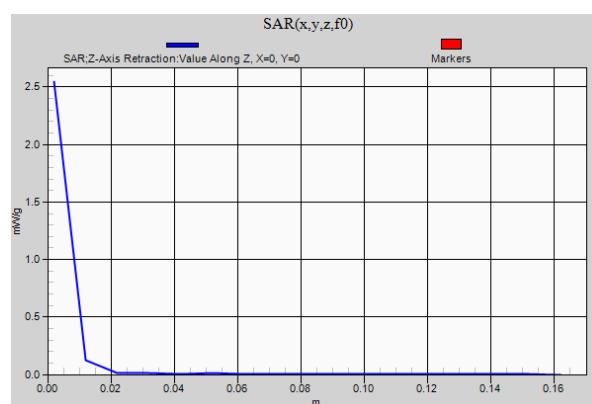
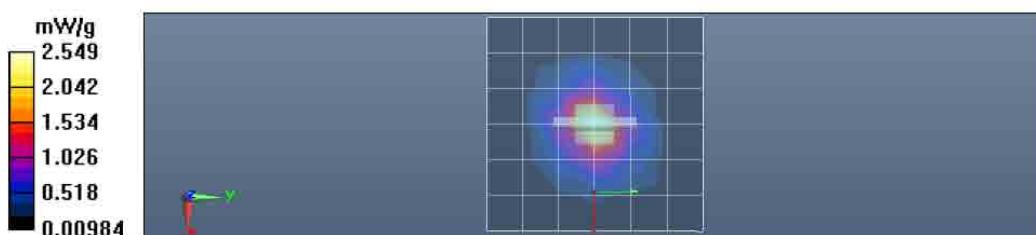
SAR(1 g) = 1.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/9/2012 7:22:26 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120509-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 80.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.57$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.39 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.356 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

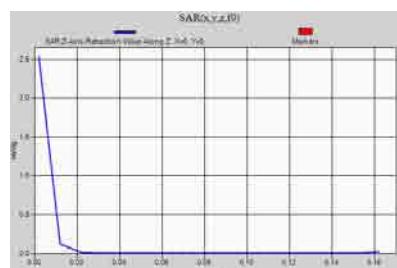
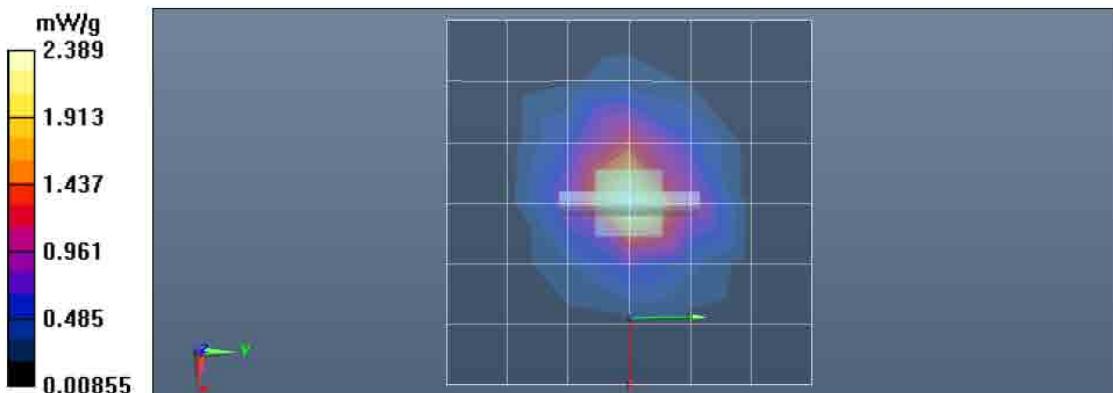
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.102 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.21 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.338 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.44 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.53 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/10/2012 6:44:49 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120510-01
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.6 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 84.67 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 4.1 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.7$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, , ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.569 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

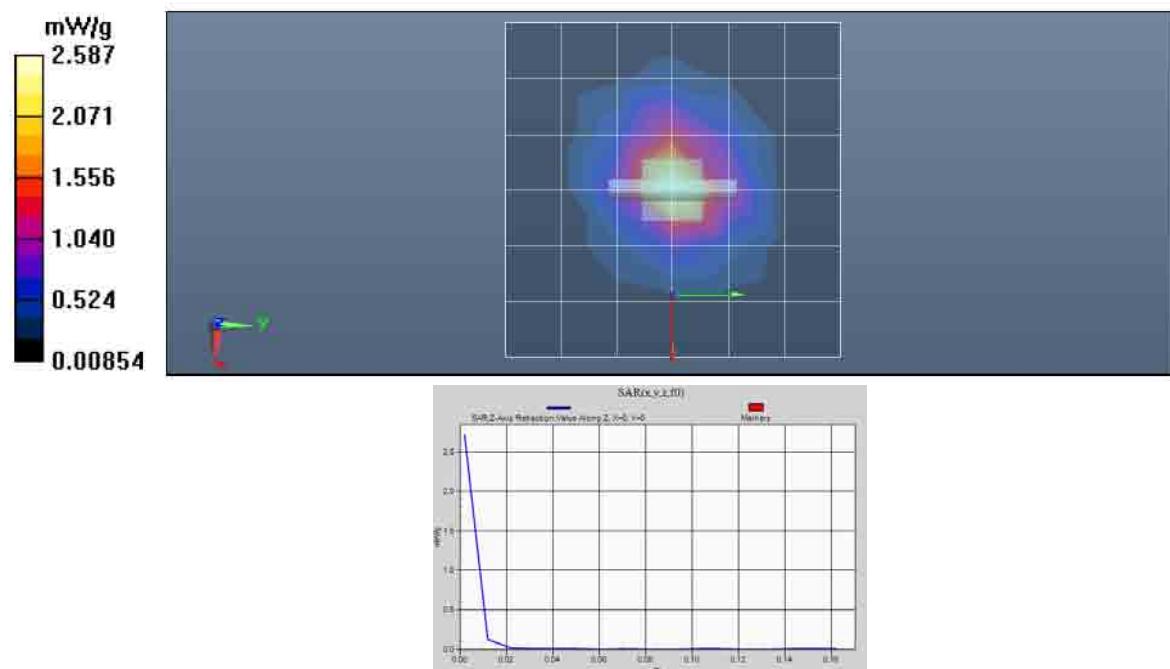
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.275 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.61 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/11/2012 6:58:16 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500H-120511-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 90.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 3.0 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.11 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.94$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

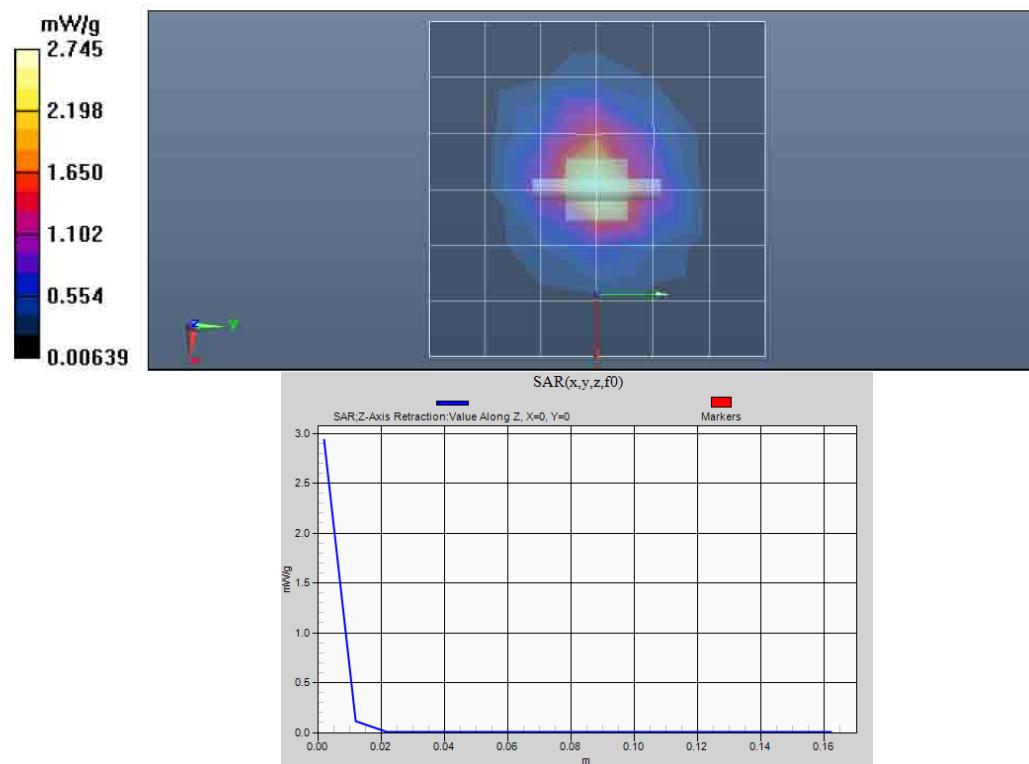
Reference Value = 26.561 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.550 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.36 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.381 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.93 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/12/2012 12:45:51 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120512-09
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 20.8 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 82.00 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.2 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.59$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

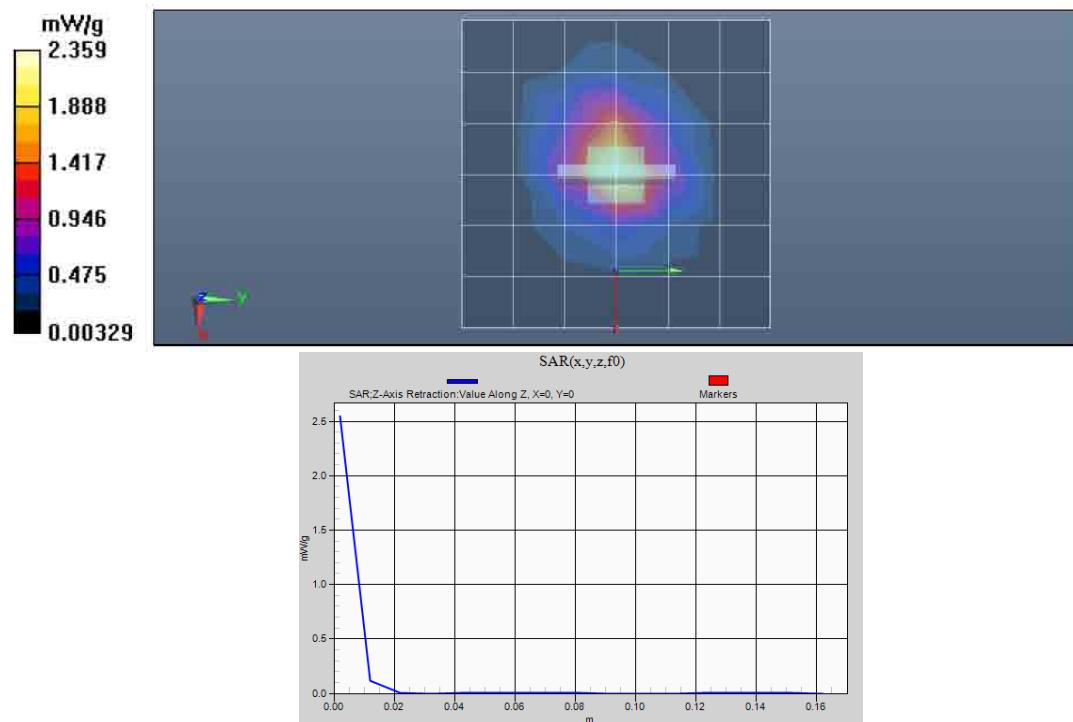
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 25.143 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.145 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.23 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/12/2012 5:54:14 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500H-120512-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.6 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 90.00 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 2.3 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.92$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

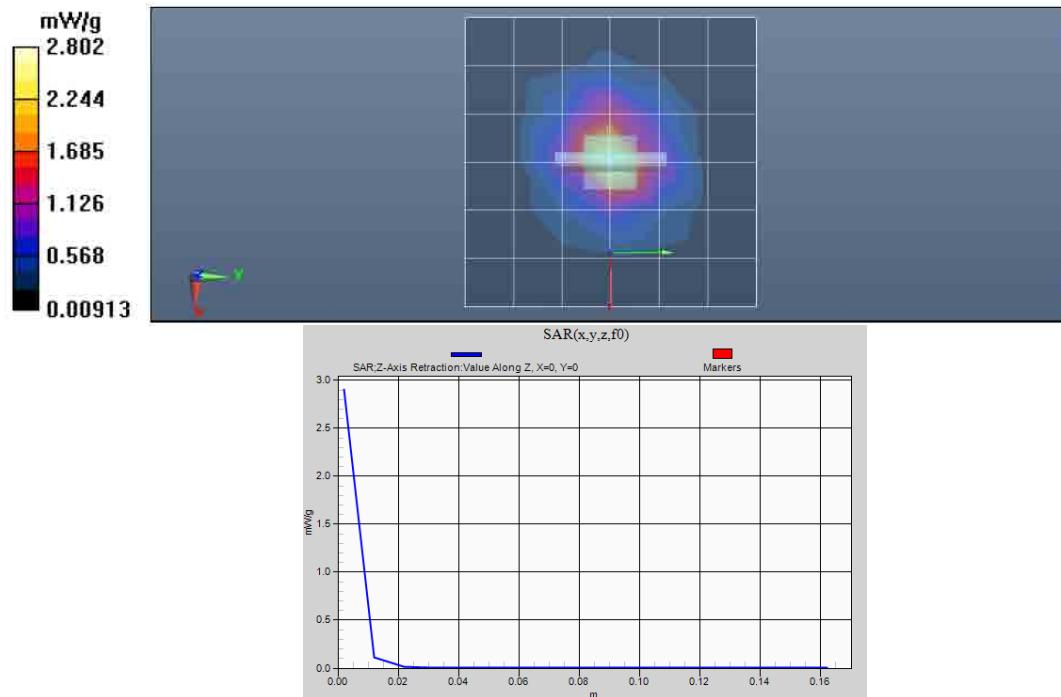
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 26.451 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.506 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.35 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.378 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.90 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/13/2012 8:20:20 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-5500H-120513-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 86.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 1.5 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.16 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.77$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, , ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 26.544 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 3.21 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 3.99 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.87 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 26.544 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.295 mW/g

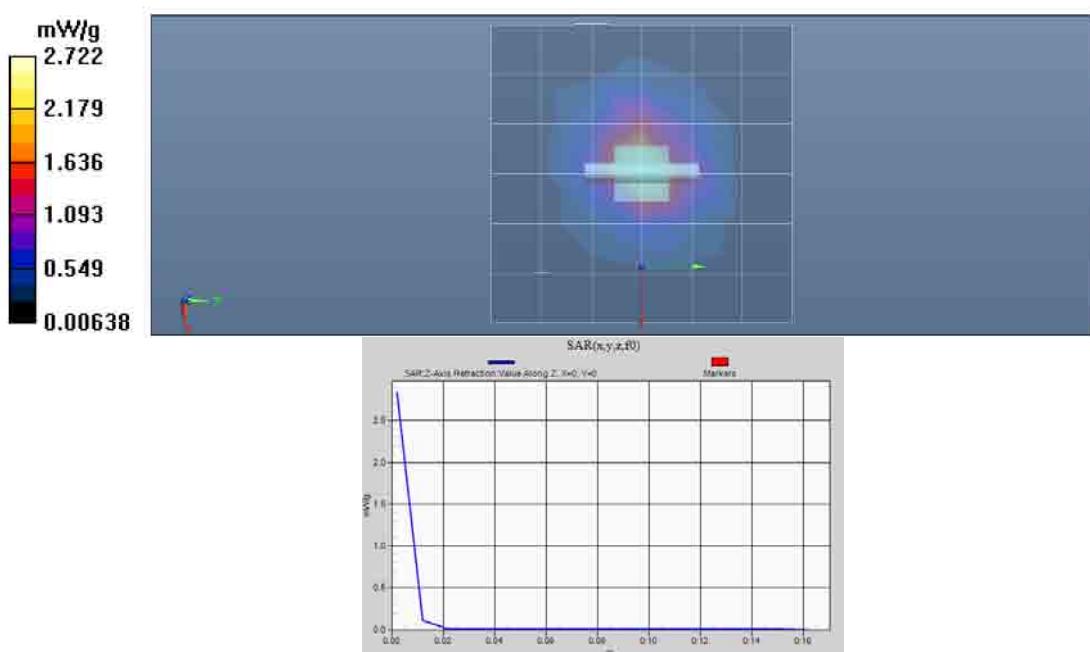
SAR(1 g) = 1.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/14/2012 7:01:53 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120514-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 78.00 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 4.1 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.11 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.41$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.096 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

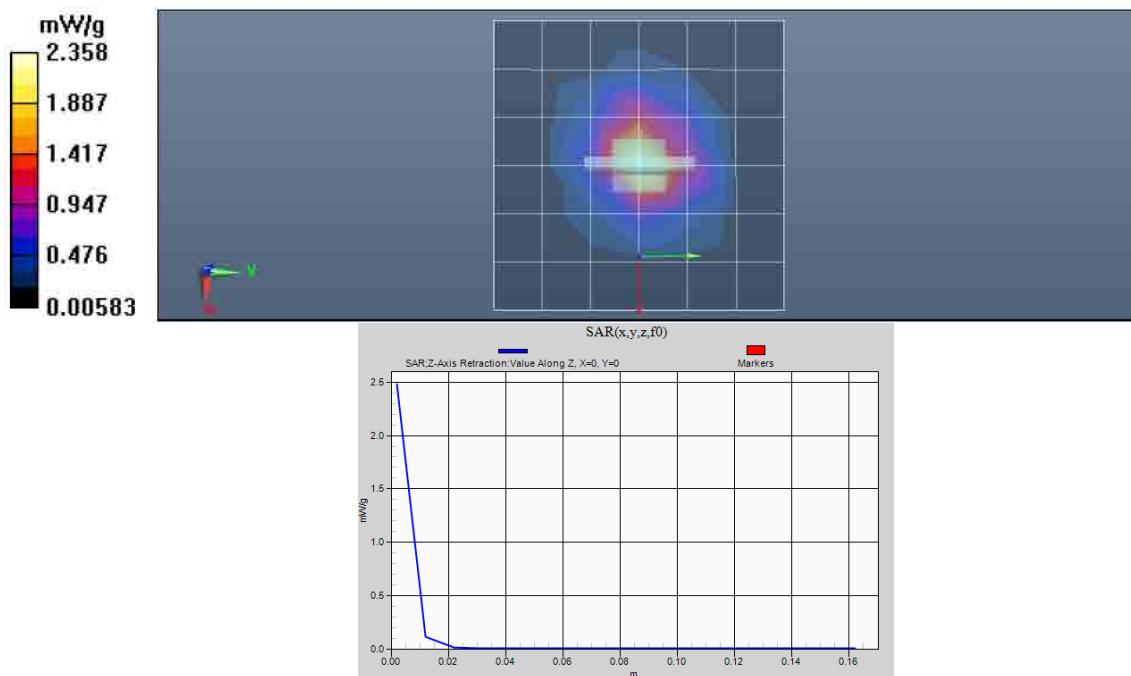
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.765 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.34 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/14/2012 8:09:26 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500H-120514-02
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.2 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 88.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.12 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.78$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

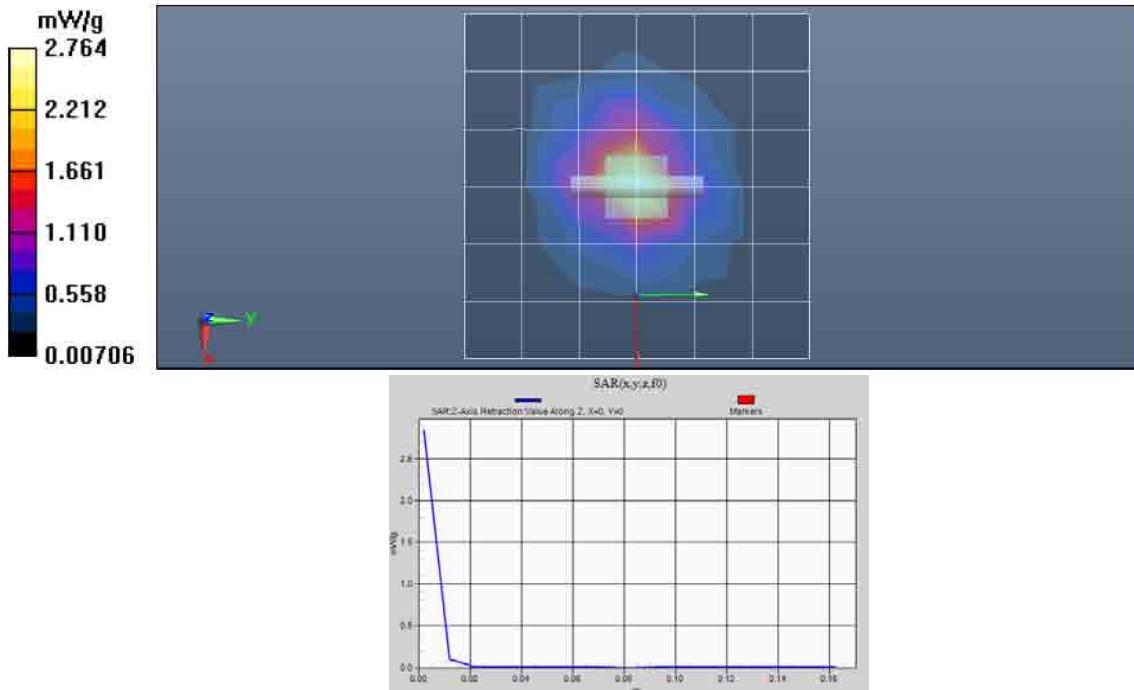
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.76 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 26.959 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.527 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.79 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/15/2012 6:51:24 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500H-120515-01
Dipole Model#: D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 94.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 7.6 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

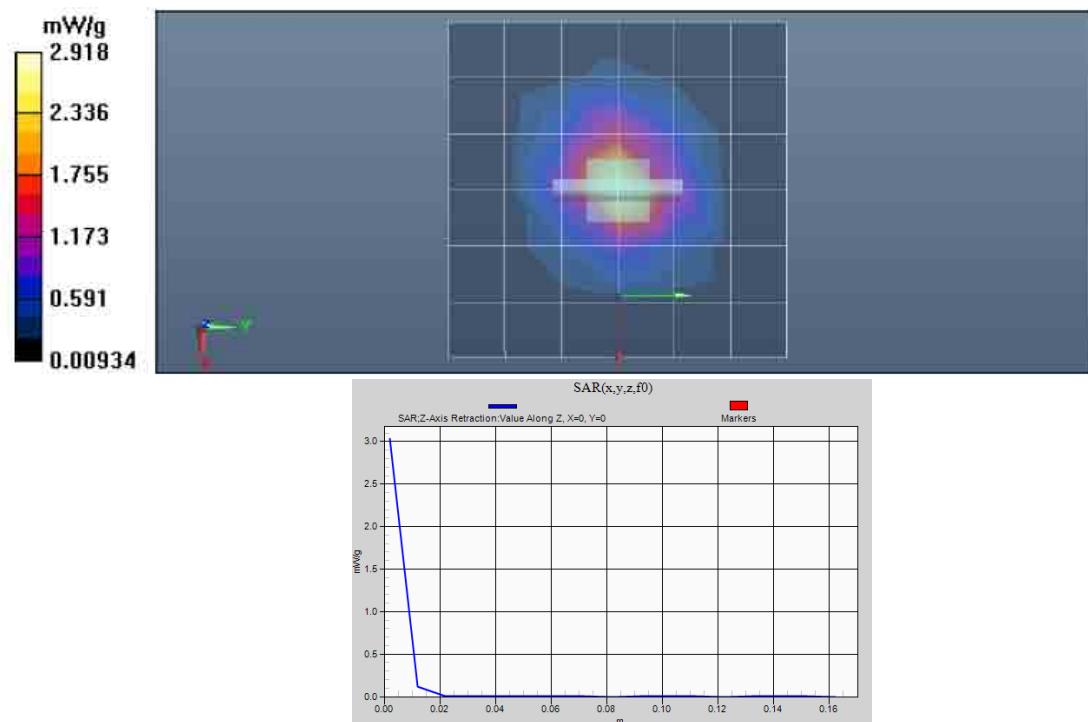
Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.2$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011
Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.92 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 26.494 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.715 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.42 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.400 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.03 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/16/2012 12:14:23 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120516-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom# SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 20.0 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)

Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 88.70 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 7.6 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.36$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.90 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.231 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

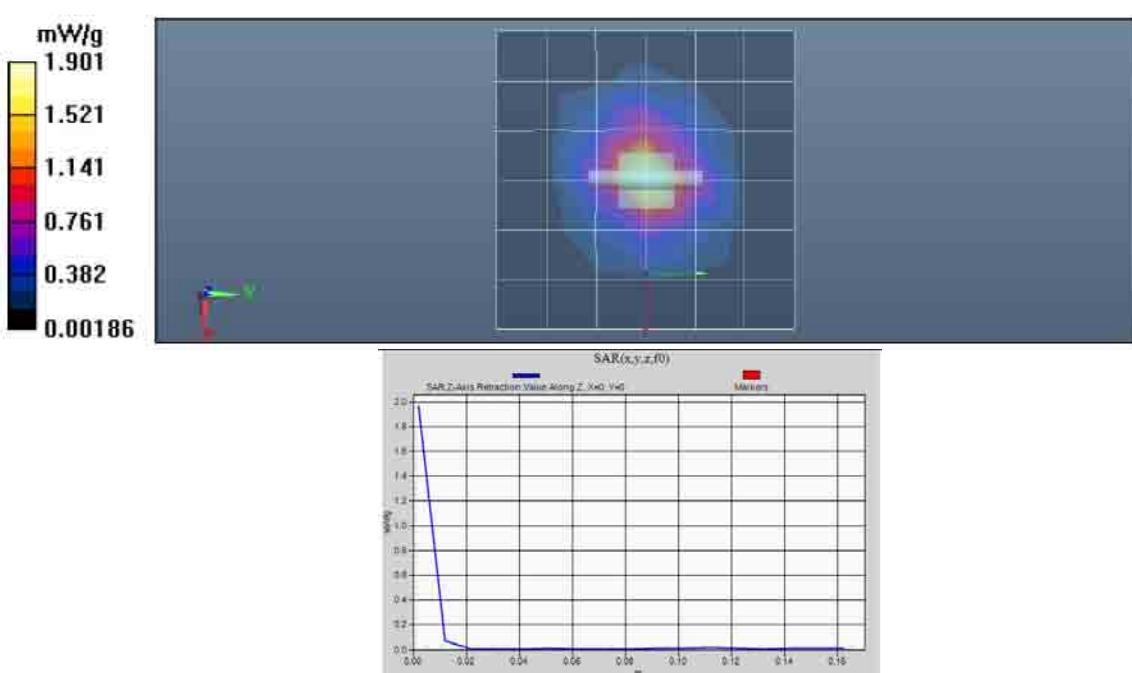
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.820 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.887 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.96 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/17/2012 6:47:39 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120517-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)

Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 90.00 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 9.2 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.17 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.35$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.326 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.795 mW/g

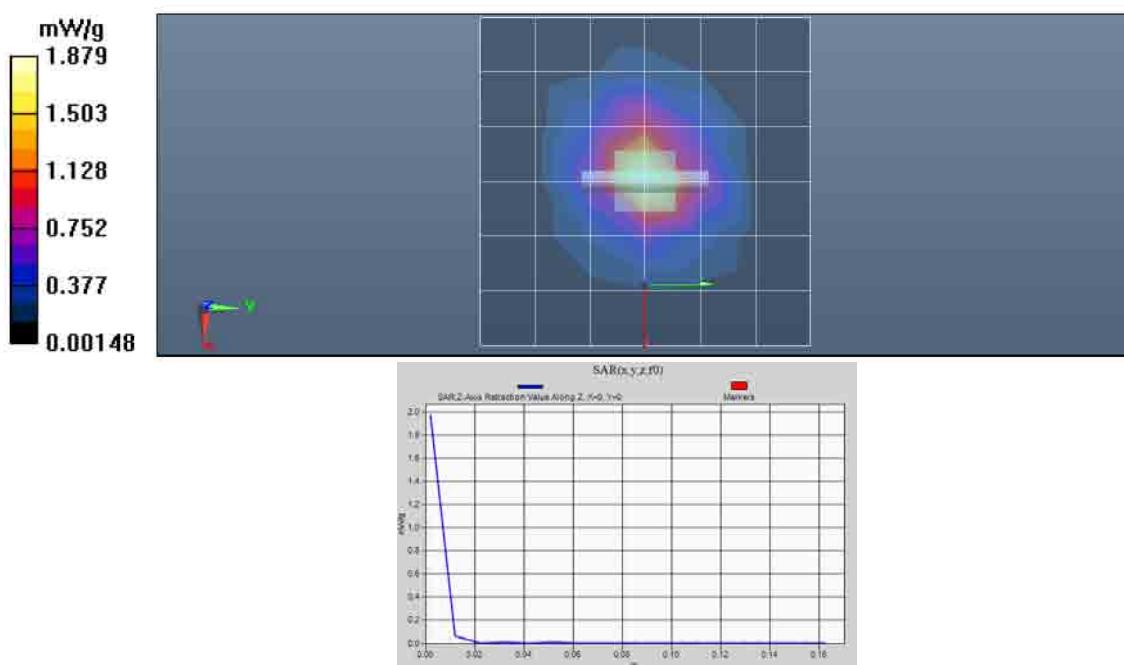
SAR(1 g) = 0.900 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.86 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/18/2012 7:05:41 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120518-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)

Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 87.40 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 6.1 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.13 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.3$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.95 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.146 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

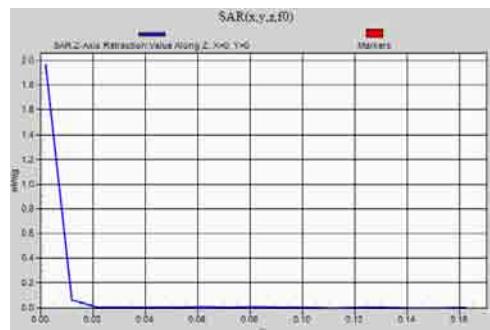
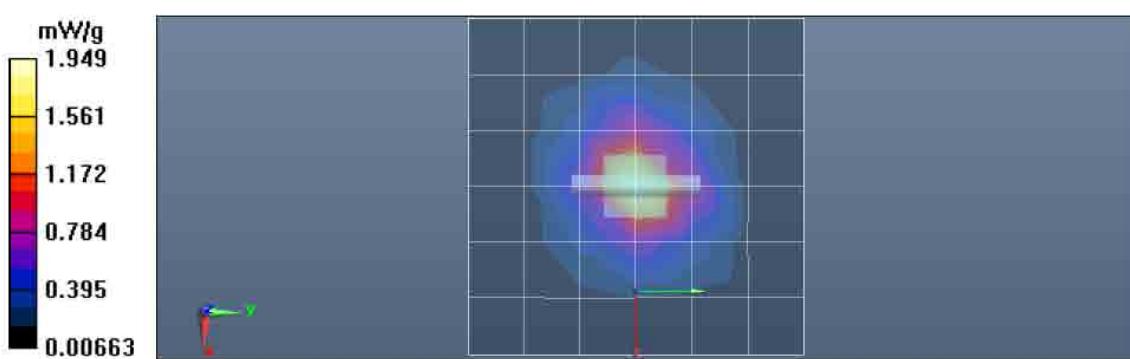
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.590 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.874 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.81 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/19/2012 11:42:42 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200B-120519-05
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 80.00 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 80.67 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.084 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.94$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

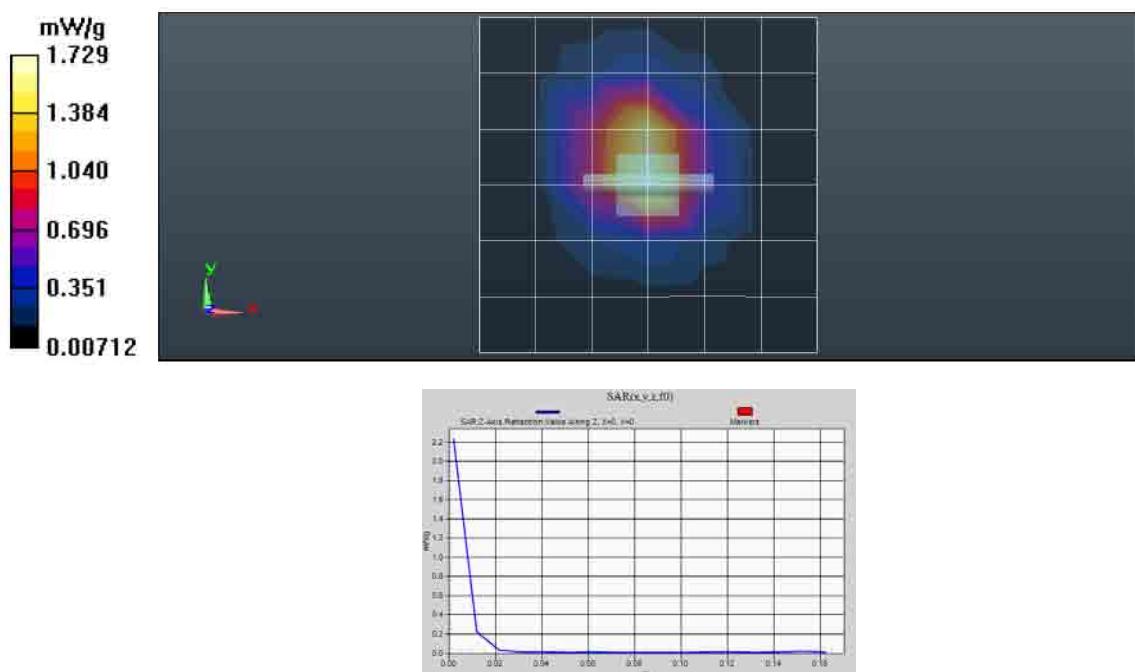
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 24.184 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.588 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 1.21 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.14 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.23 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/20/2012 8:34:26 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500B-120520-01
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 86.00 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 83.33 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 3.1 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.081 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.13$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.53, 3.53, 3.53); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.24 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 24.960 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

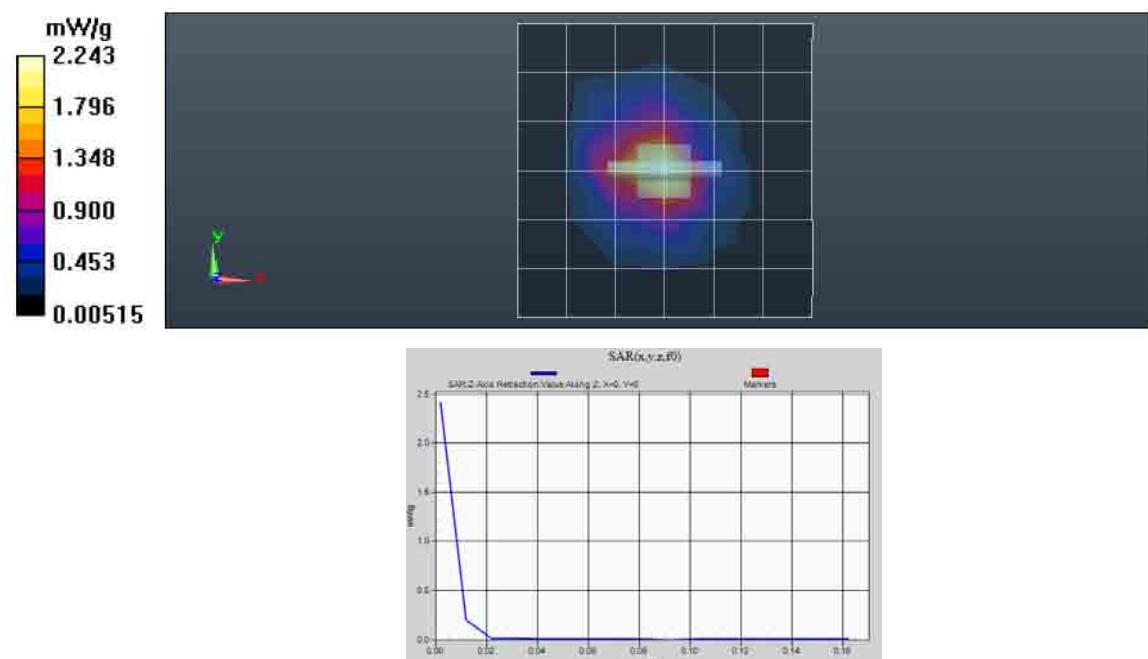
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.779 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.25 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.30 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/21/2012 8:15:08 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120521-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)

Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 88.90 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 7.9 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.13 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.34$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 21.007 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.690 mW/g

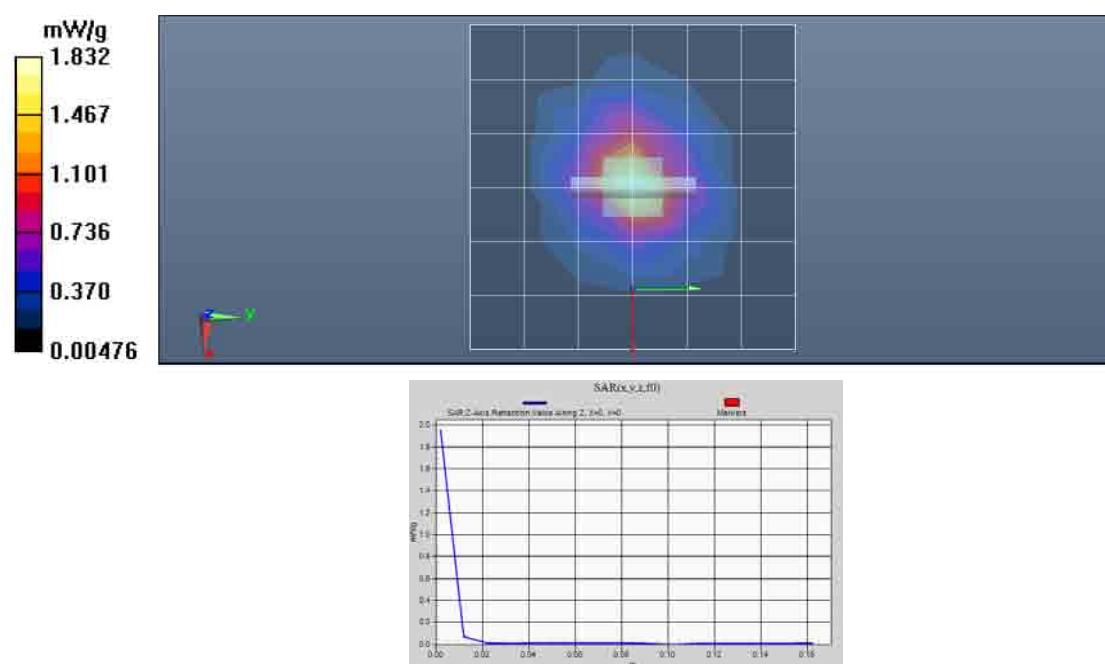
SAR(1 g) = 0.889 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.95 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/26/2012 8:14:32 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120526-01

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 22.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 88.00 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 8.2 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.09 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.82$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

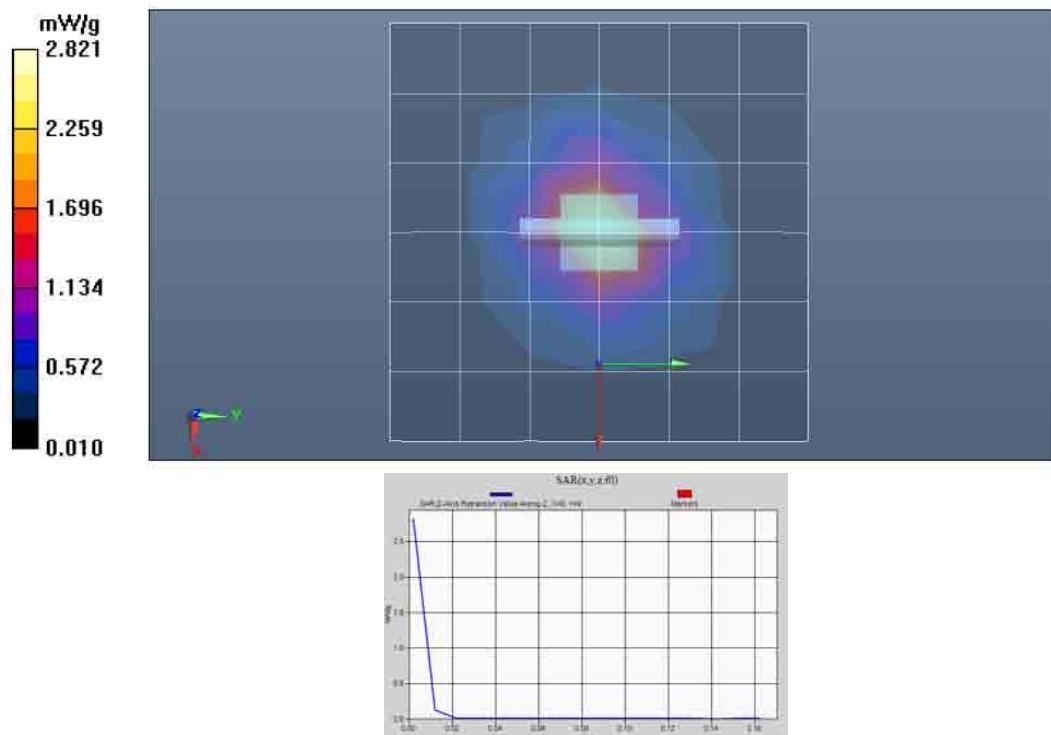
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 25.469 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.503 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.374 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.69 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,
dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 5/27/2012 4:22:14 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-SYSP-5200H-120527-01

Dipole Model#: D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 22.0 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)

Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 84.67 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 4.1 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.1 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1. Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.7$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=9$ mm, $dy=9$ mm

Reference Value = 25.259 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 3.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.14 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.68 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 $dx=4$ mm, $dy=4$ mm, $dz=2$ mm

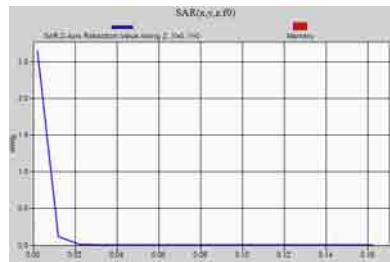
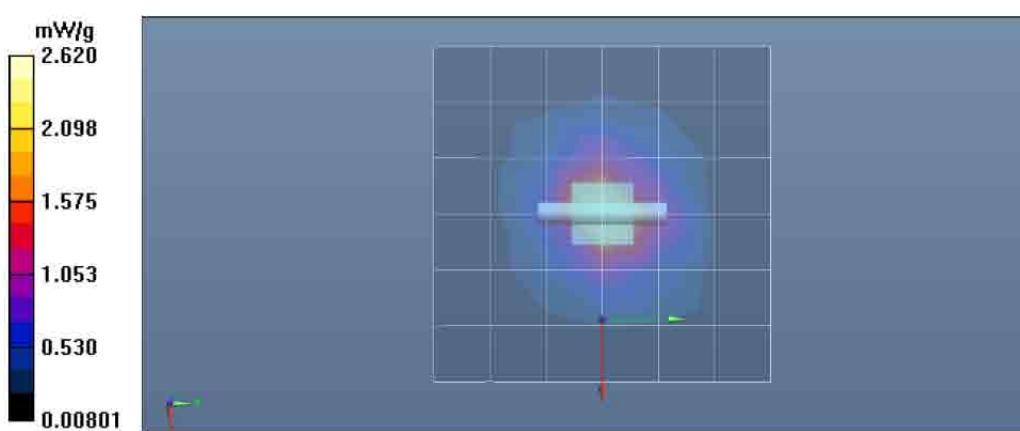
Reference Value = 25.259 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.311 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.27 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.359 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: $dx=20$ mm,
 $dy=20$ mm, $dz=10$ mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/29/2012 7:25:28 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200H-120529-01
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.7 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 86.67 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 6.6 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.065 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.72$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

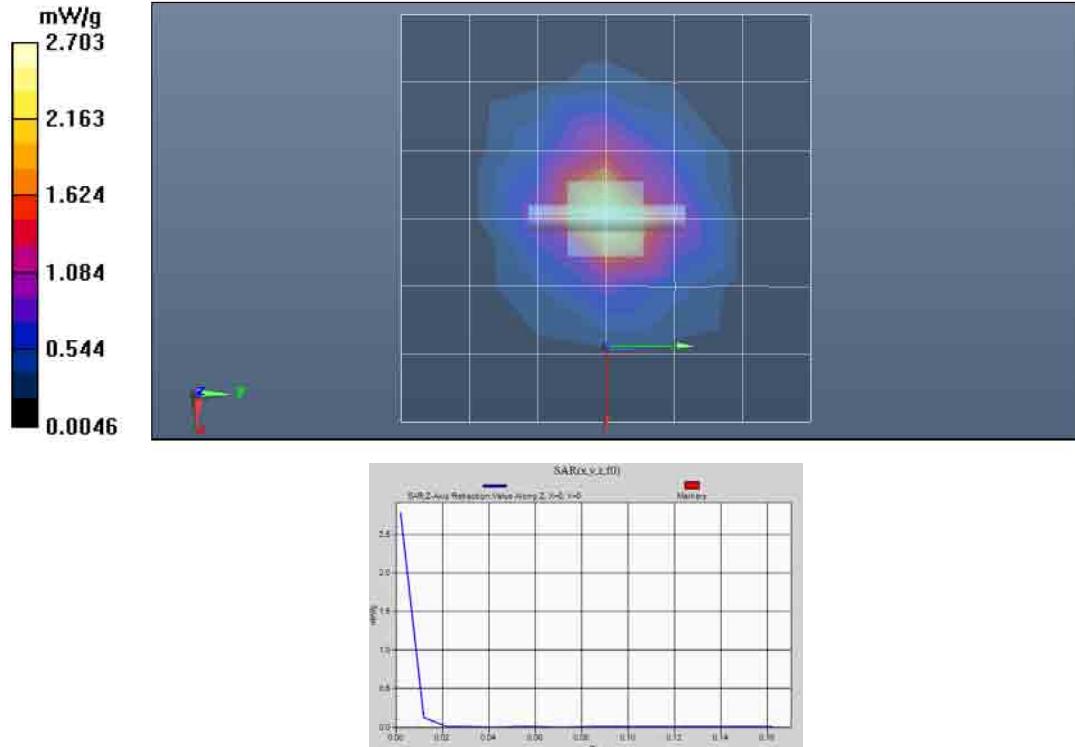
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm
 dy=9mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 25.958 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.469 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 1.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.367 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.60 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm
 dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.77 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/30/2012 7:58:12 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120530-02
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 88.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 7.6 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.13 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.35$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 26.079 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

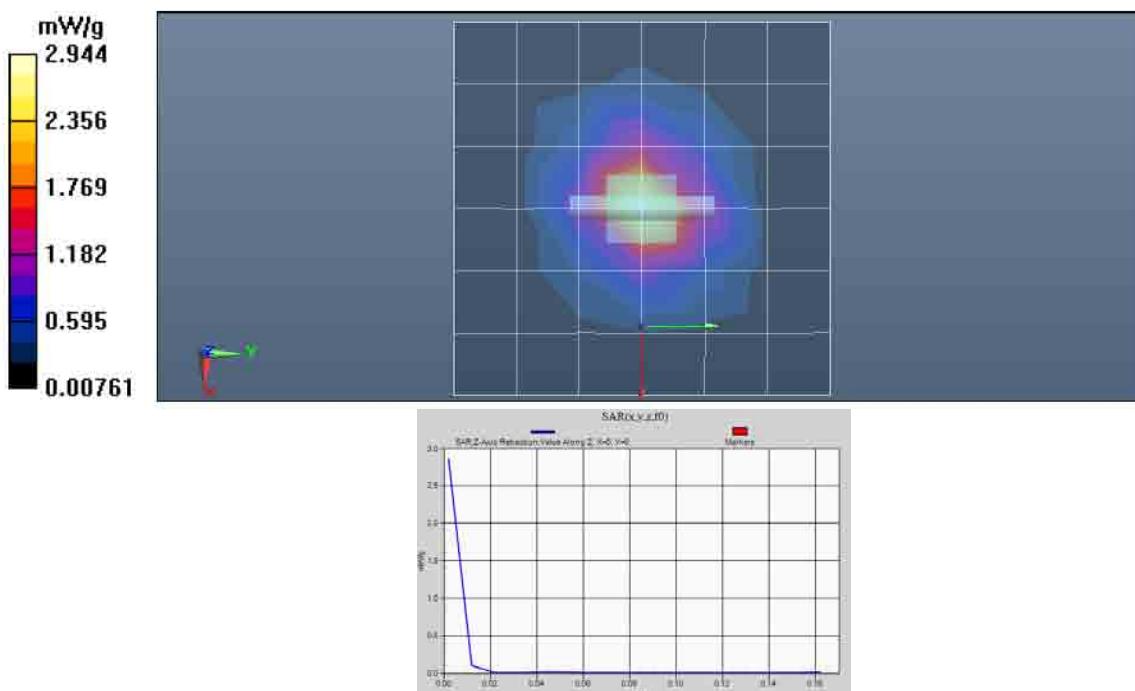
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.636 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.374 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.84 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 5/31/2012 11:52:15 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5800H-120531-06

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: SAMTP1209

Tissue Temp: 21.2 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)

Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 82.40 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 87.33 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 6.0 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.1 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1. Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.24$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.91 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.355 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.569 mW/g

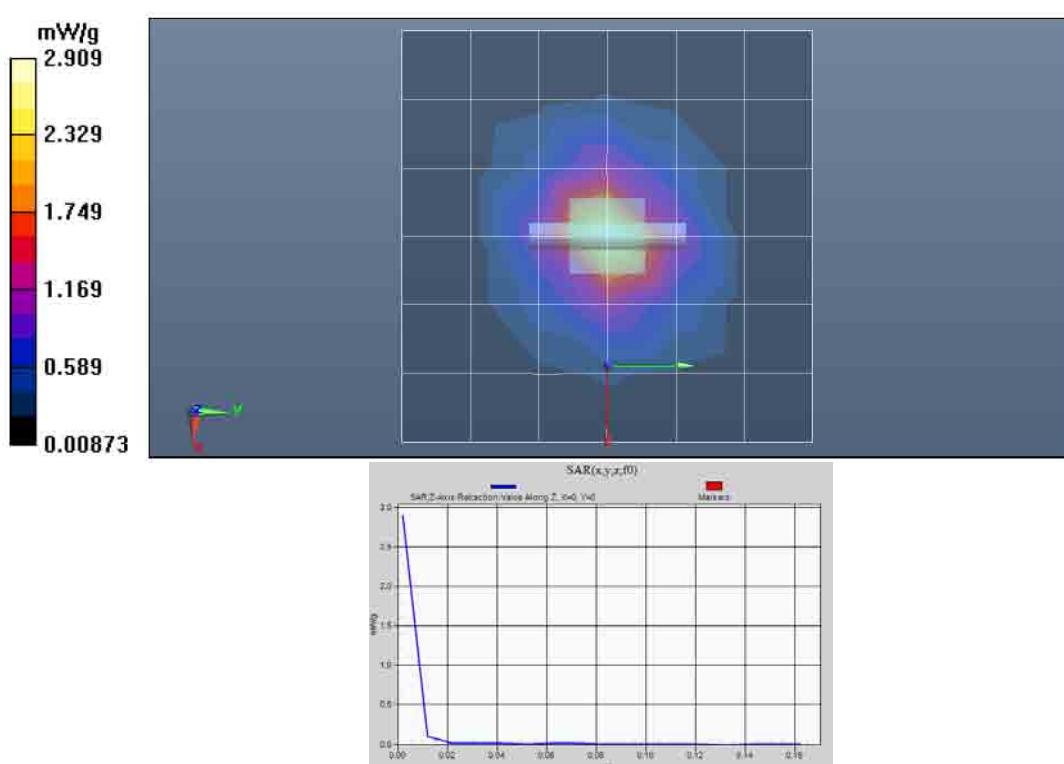
SAR(1 g) = 1.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.368 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.90 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 6/1/2012 9:09:39 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200B-120601-02
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side B
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 80.00 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 75.33 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 5.8 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.1 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used; $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.33$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

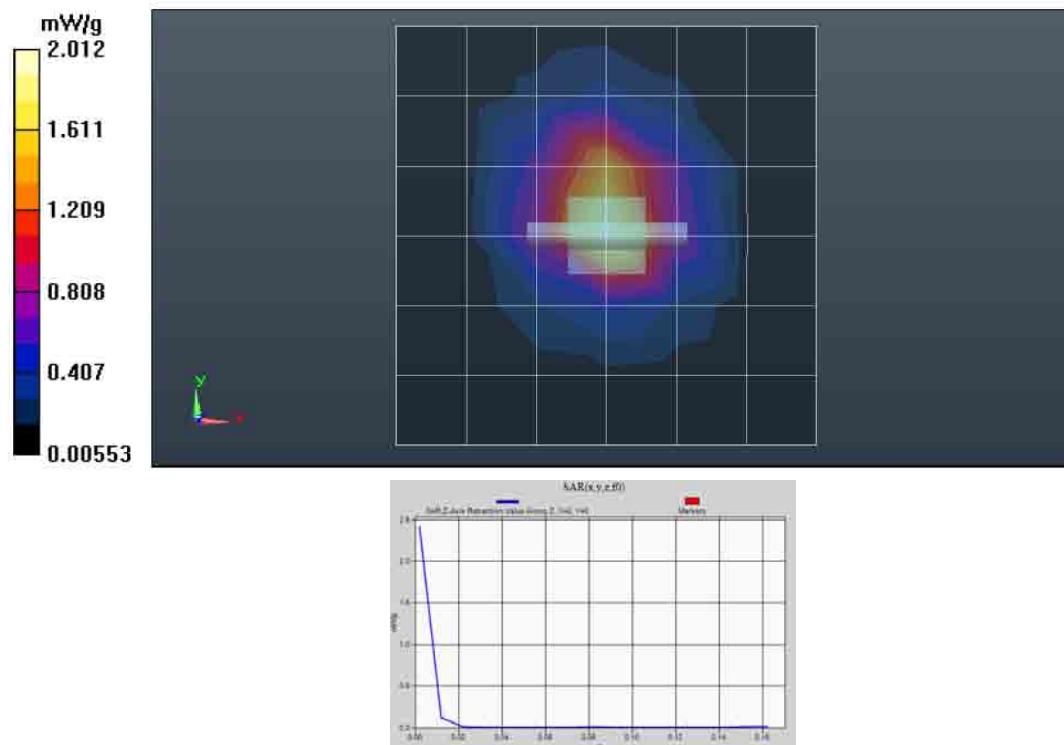
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
 dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 24.529 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.814 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 1.13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.31 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,
 dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/4/2012 3:02:56 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200B-120604-07
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 80.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 82.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 3.3 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.14 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.72$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

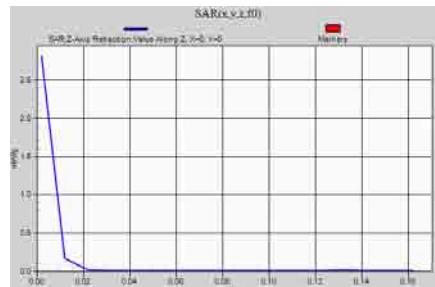
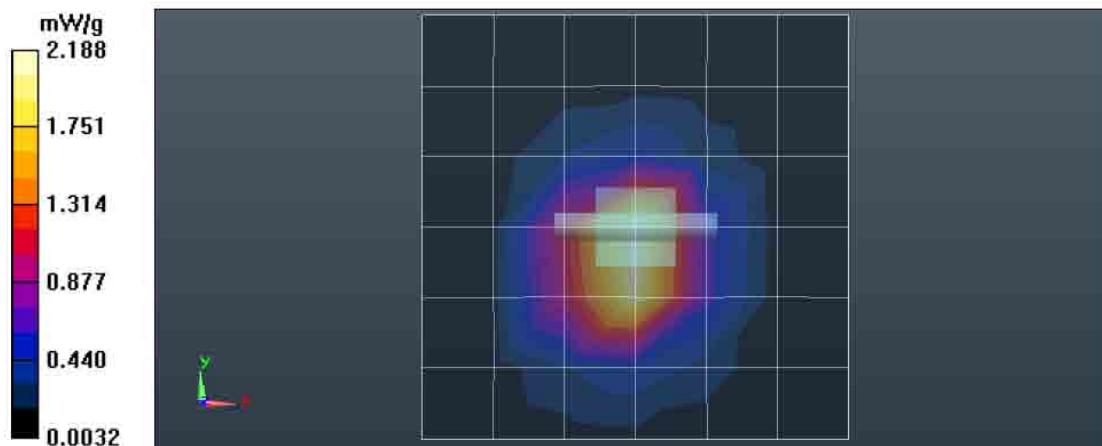
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.19 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 25.137 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.401 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.24 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.46 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/4/2012 1:37:53 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500B-120604-06
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 86.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 87.33 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 1.6 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.16 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.04$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

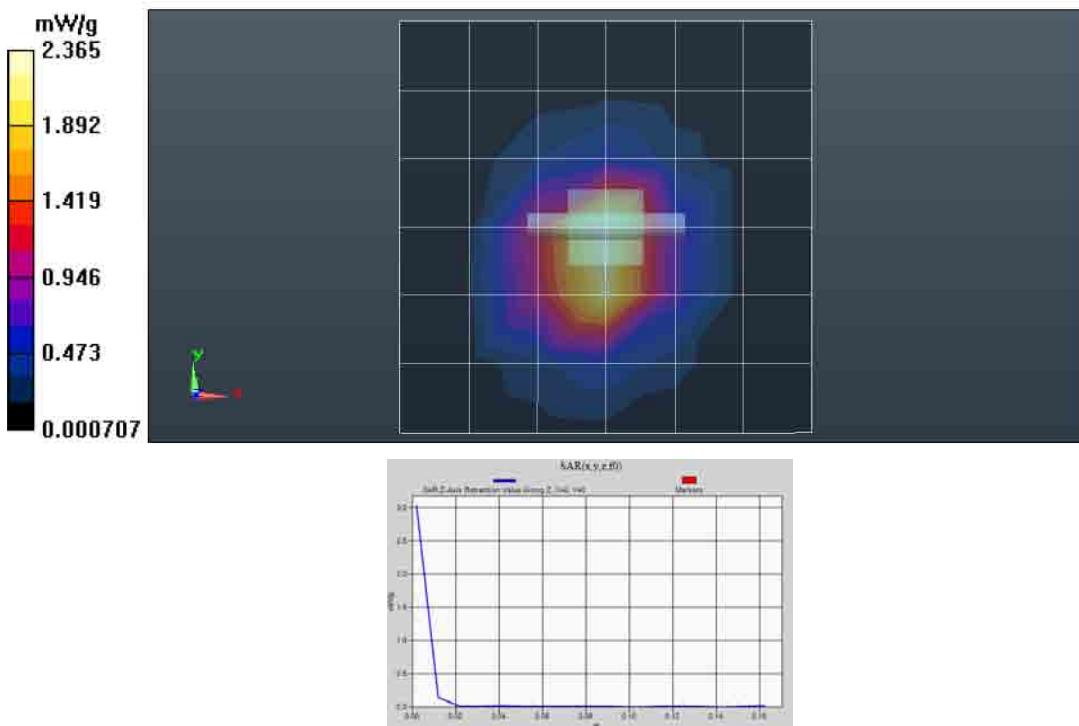
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.53, 3.53, 3.53); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.36 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 25.628 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.686 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.363 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.65 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.02 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/5/2012 7:00:16 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5500B-120605-01
Dipole Model#: D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 86.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 86.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.19 dB

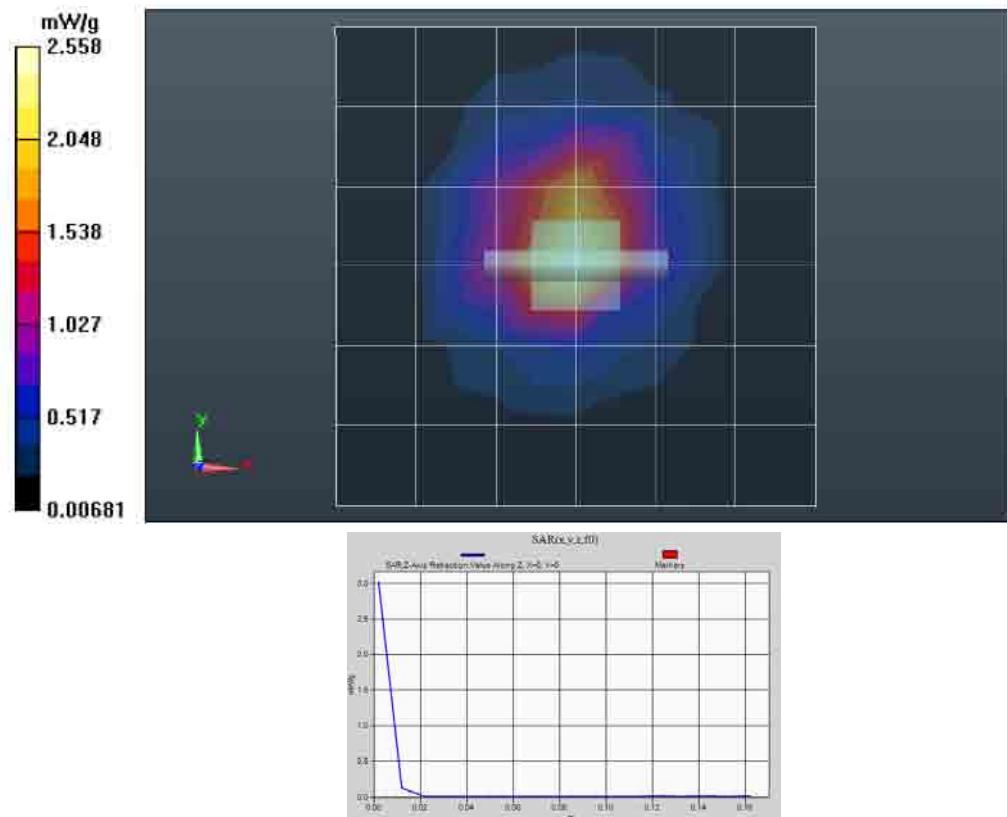
Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.9$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 45.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.53, 3.53, 3.53); Calibrated: 9/26/2011
Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 25.462 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.643 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.366 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.01 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 6/6/2012 10:19:05 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-5800B-120606-01
 Dipole Model#: D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)
 Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 76.10 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 76.80 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 0.9 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.20 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.31$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 9/26/2011
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 19.285 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.785 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 19.285 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

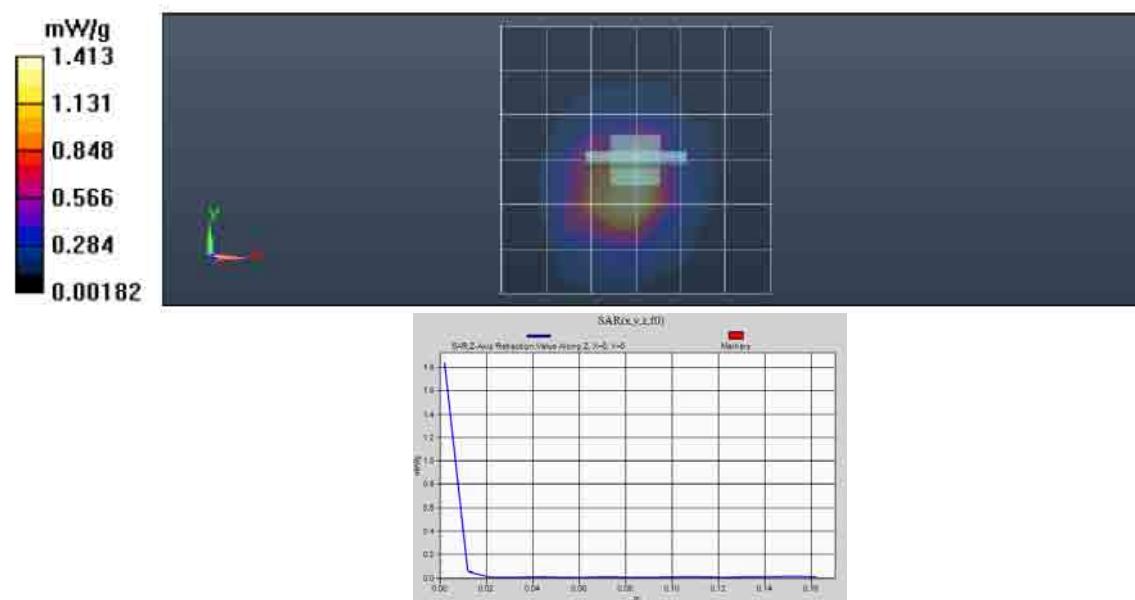
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.925 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.768 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.58 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory

Date/Time: 6/7/2012 9:05:49 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-5800B-120607-01
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.4 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)
 Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 76.10 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 76.40 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 0.4 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.20 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.23$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 19.768 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.779 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.89 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 19.768 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.169 mW/g

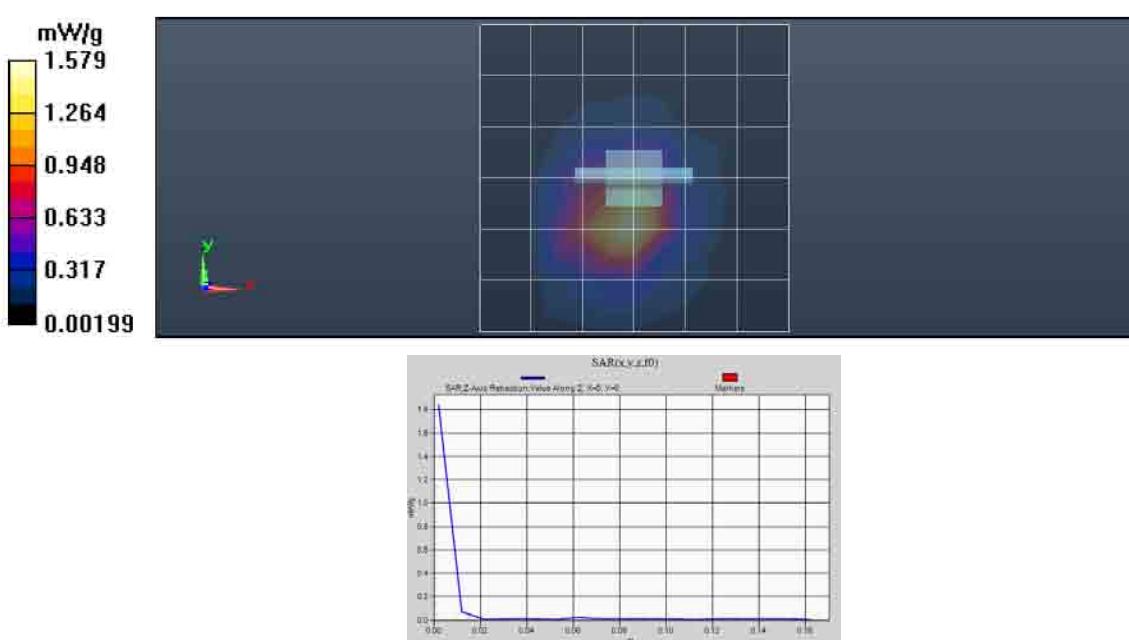
SAR(1 g) = 0.764 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.60 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.84 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/8/2012 2:37:32 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-SYSP-5800B-120608-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)
Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 76.10 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 73.90 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 2.9 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.32 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.21$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 19.292 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.756 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.77 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2nm

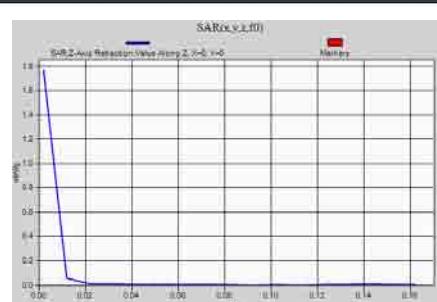
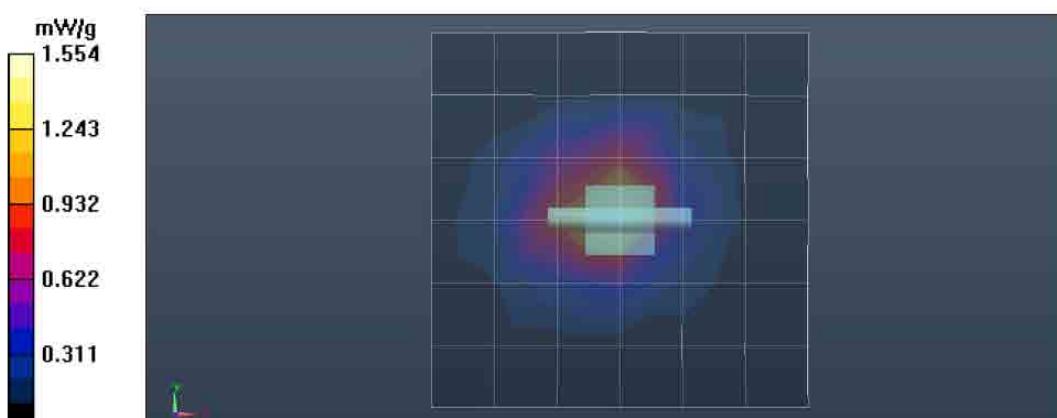
Reference Value = 19.292 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.869 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.739 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 6/9/2012 4:08:09 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-SYSP-5200B-120609-07
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
 Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 80.00 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 83.00 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 3.8 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.13 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.46$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 20.818 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.843 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.89 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm,

dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.818 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.014 mW/g

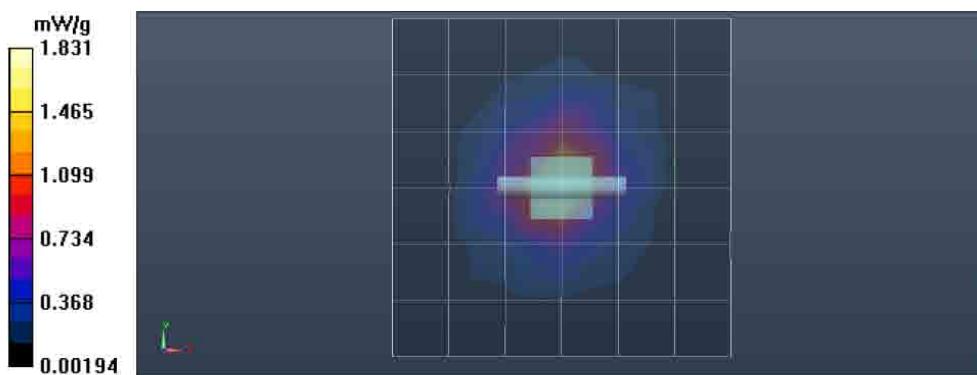
SAR(1 g) = 0.830 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.232 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 mW/g



*NOTE: SYSP for 6/9 was used for 6/10 as well – within 24 hours

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/9/2012 11:05:04 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-SYSP-5500B-120609-12
 Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.2 (C)
 Serial#: 1017
 Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)
 Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 86.00 mW/g (1g)
 Adjusted SAR (1W): 79.90 mW/g (1g)
 Percent from Target (+/-): 7.1 % (1g)
 Rotation (1D): 0.16 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.85$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.53, 3.53, 3.53); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 20.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.823 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.91 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 20.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.894 mW/g

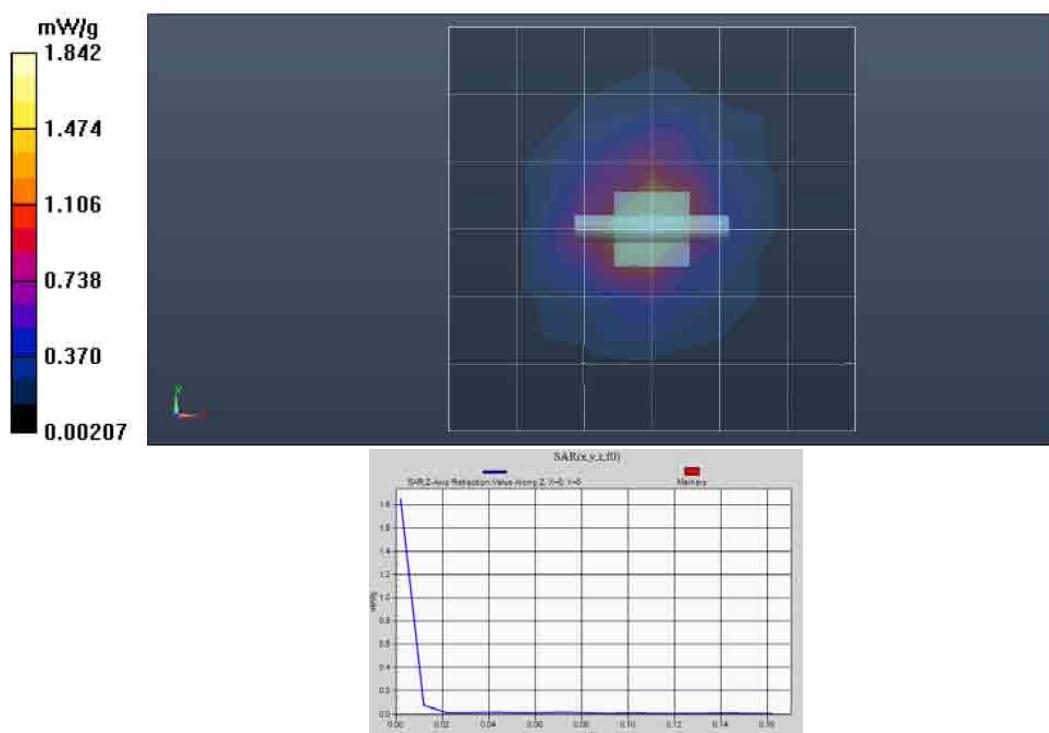
SAR(1 g) = 0.799 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.221 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.60 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,

dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 mW/g



*NOTE: SYSP for 6/9 was used for 6/10 as well – within 24 hours

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/9/2012 8:45:51 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-5800B-120609-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5800 (MHz)
Start Power: 10 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 76.10 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 77.00 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 1.2 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.18 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5800$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.31$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:
dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 19.254 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.809 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.95 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

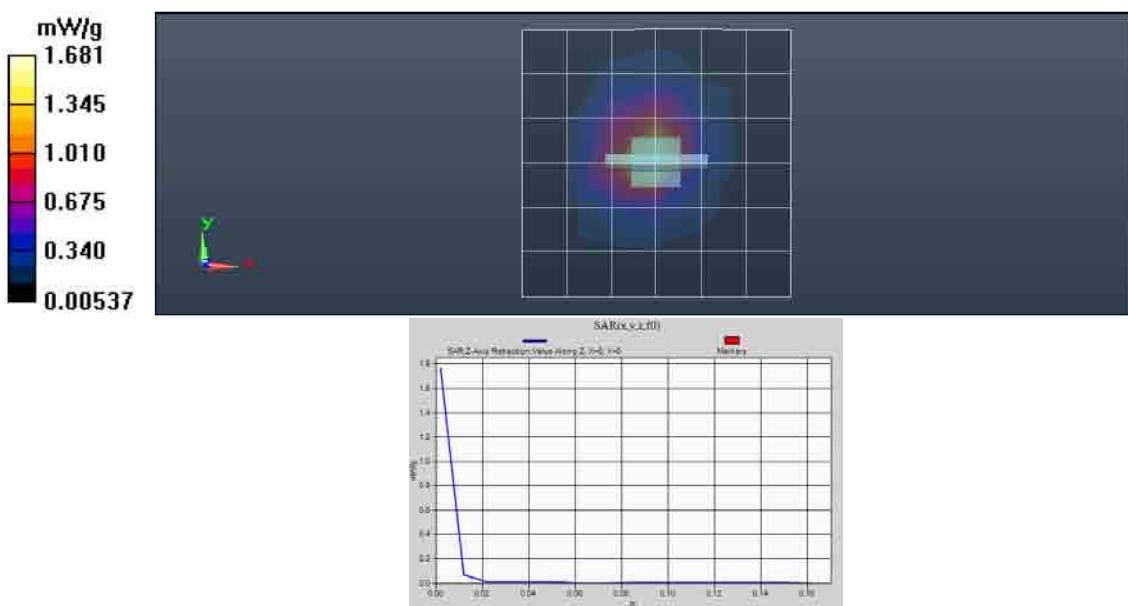
Reference Value = 19.254 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.961 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.770 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.212 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.57 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm,
dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/10/2012 9:19:38 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: HvH-SYSP-5200H-120610-04
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: SAMTP1209
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 81.33 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 89.33 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 9.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.10 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1. Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.77$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, , ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 9/26/2011
Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (61x61x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 25.776 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 3.63 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.49 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.08 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.776 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

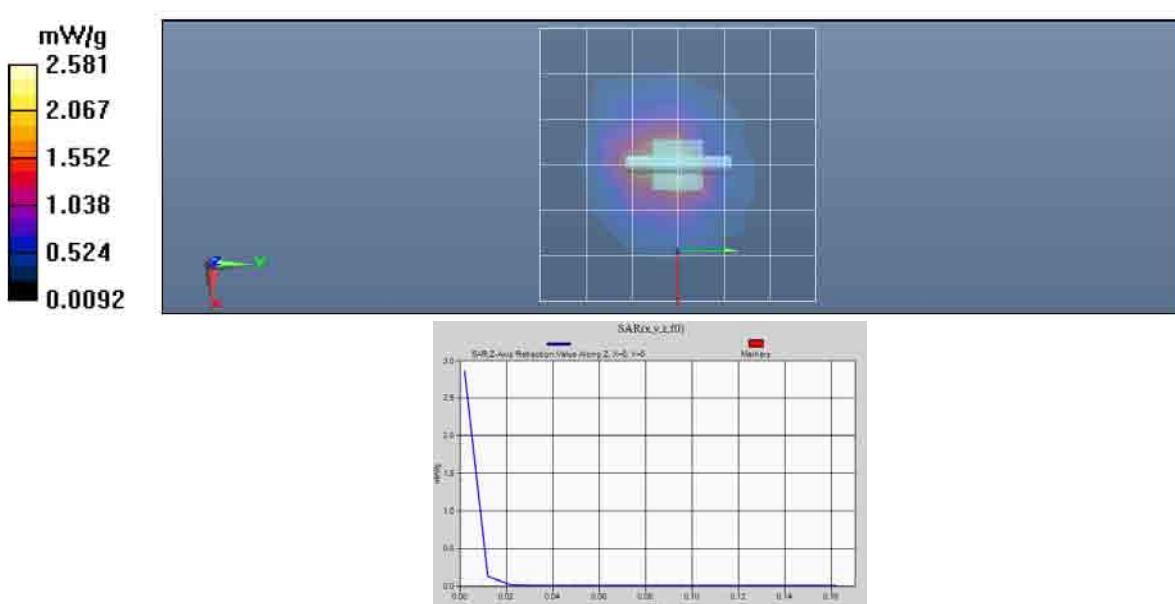
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.547 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.34 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.378 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 6/13/2012 1:06:23 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run# Jst-SYSP-5500B-120613-05

Dipole Model# D5GHzV2

Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A

Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)

Serial#: 1017

Test Freq: 5500 (MHz)

Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 86.00 mW/g (1g)

Adjusted SAR (1W): 85.33 mW/g (1g)

Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)

Rotation (1D): 0.21 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.05$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.53, 3.53, 3.53); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.32 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 25.295 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

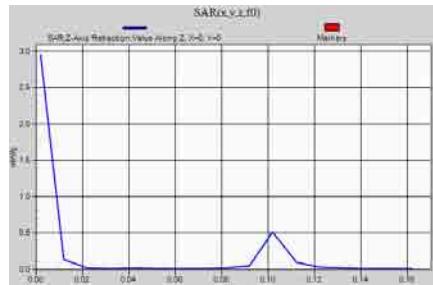
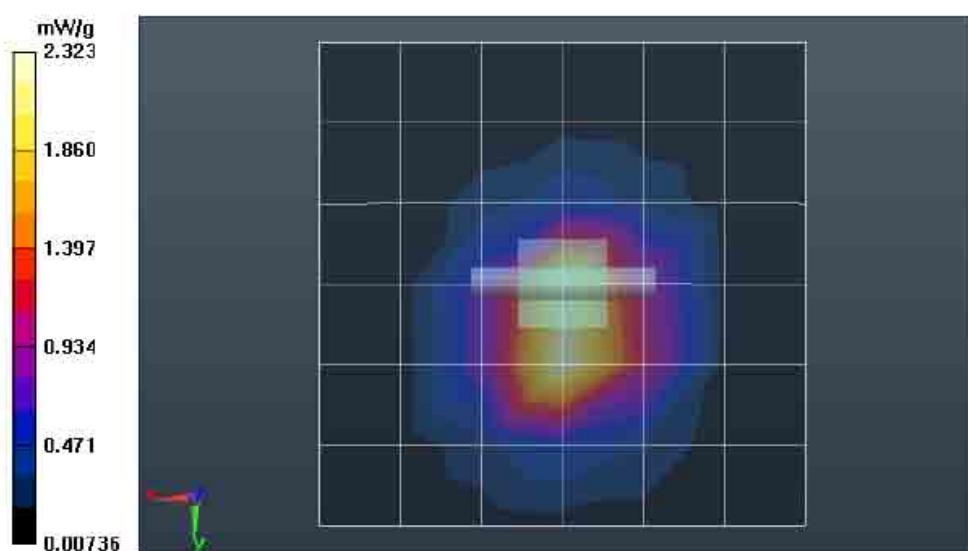
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.586 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 1.28 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.65 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.95 mW/g



Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
Date/Time: 7/26/2012 6:37:22 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-SYSP-5200B-120726-01
Dipole Model# D5GHzV2
Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
Tissue Temp: 21.5 (C)
Serial#: 1017
Test Freq: 5200 (MHz)
Start Power: 15 (mW)

Target SAR (1W): 80.00 mW/g (1g)
Adjusted SAR (1W): 80.67 mW/g (1g)
Percent from Target (+/-): 0.8 % (1g)
Rotation (1D): 0.13 dB

Comments:

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.69$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 49$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

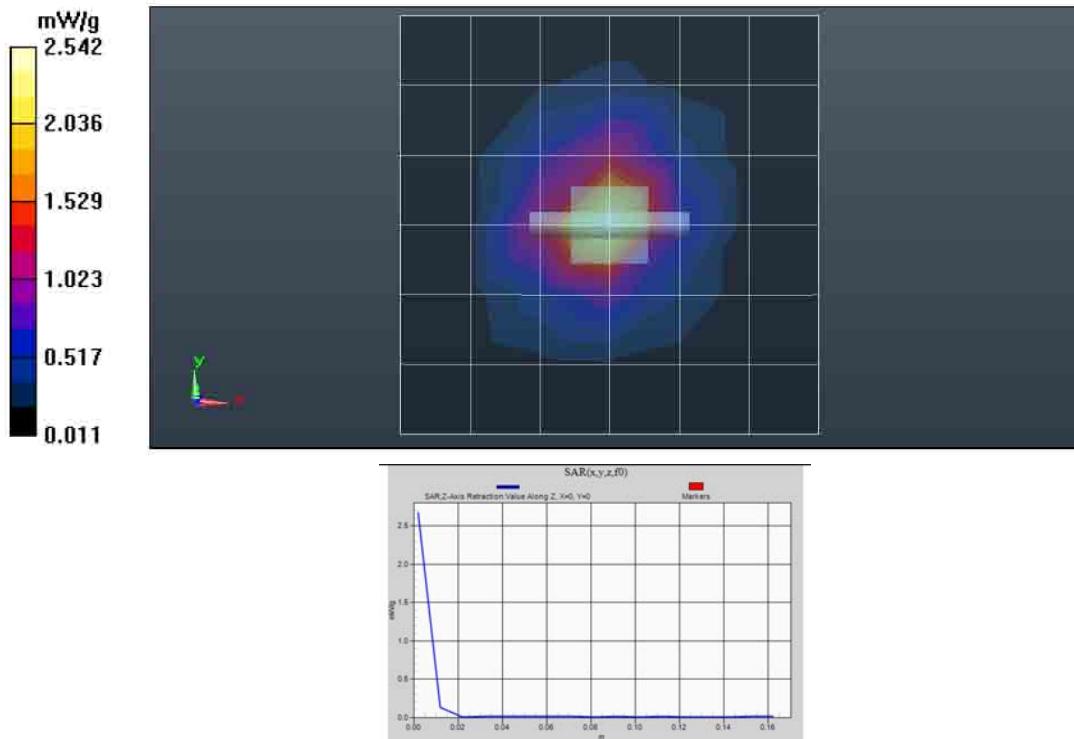
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.1, 4.1, 4.1); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE3 Sn401, Calibrated: 3/9/2012

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Dipole Area Scan 2 (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/0-Degree Cube (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 24.340 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.581 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 1.21 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.32 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/System Performance Check/Z-Axis Retraction (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.67 mW/g



H.7 DUT Scans (Shortened Scan and Highest SAR Configuration)

Shortened Scan Result
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 7/26/2012 10:33:43 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Ab-120726-03
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A (Modified #2)
 Audio Acc: 25-128458-01R
 Start Power: 0.04677 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan, Back / Top Up (Battery Facing Phantom)

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.88$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.8, 3.8, 3.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE3 Sn401, Calibrated: 3/9/2012

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (81x151x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 8.523 V/m; Power Drift = -0.52 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 0.483 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.187 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.913 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.230 V/m; Power Drift = -0.45 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.470 mW/g

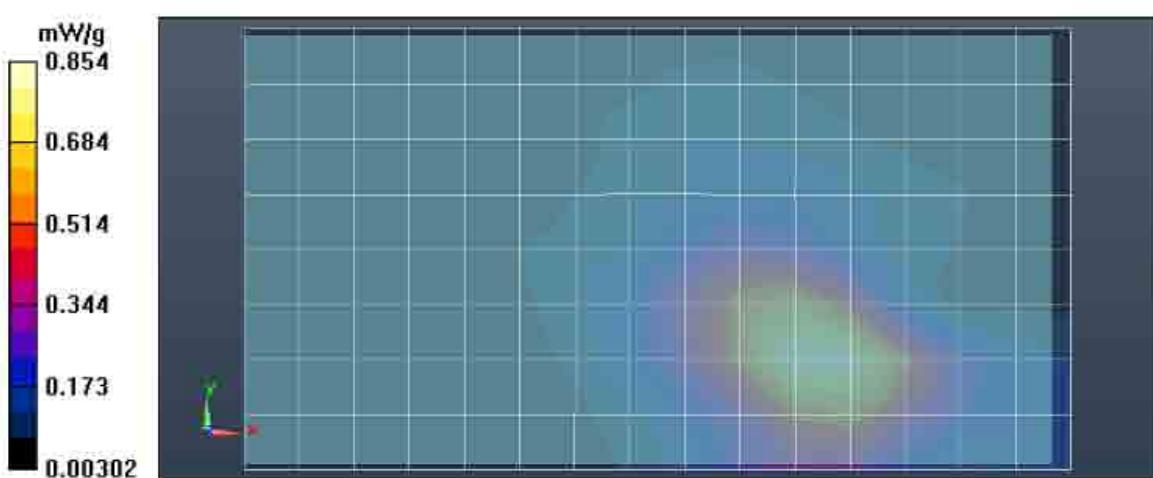
SAR(1 g) = 0.474 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.841 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,

dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.812 mW/g



Shortened scan reflect highest SAR producing configuration; approximate run time is 20 minutes.

Representative full scan run time was 48 minutes.

"Shortened" scan max calculated SAR using SAR drift: 1-g Avg. = 0.526 mW/g; 10-g Avg. = 0.209 mW/g.

Zoom scan max calculated SAR using SAR drift (see Table H.17): 1-g Avg.=0.671 mW/g; 10-g Avg. = 0.245 mW/g.

Highest SAR Configuration Result**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 6/4/2012 8:52:26 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Ab-120604-02
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.6 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500227
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A (Modified)
 Audio Acc: 25-128458-01R
 Start Power: 0.04467 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Back / Top Up (Battery Facing Phantom)

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.6$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.8, 3.8, 3.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (131x171x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 12.324 V/m; Power Drift = -0.44 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 3.07 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

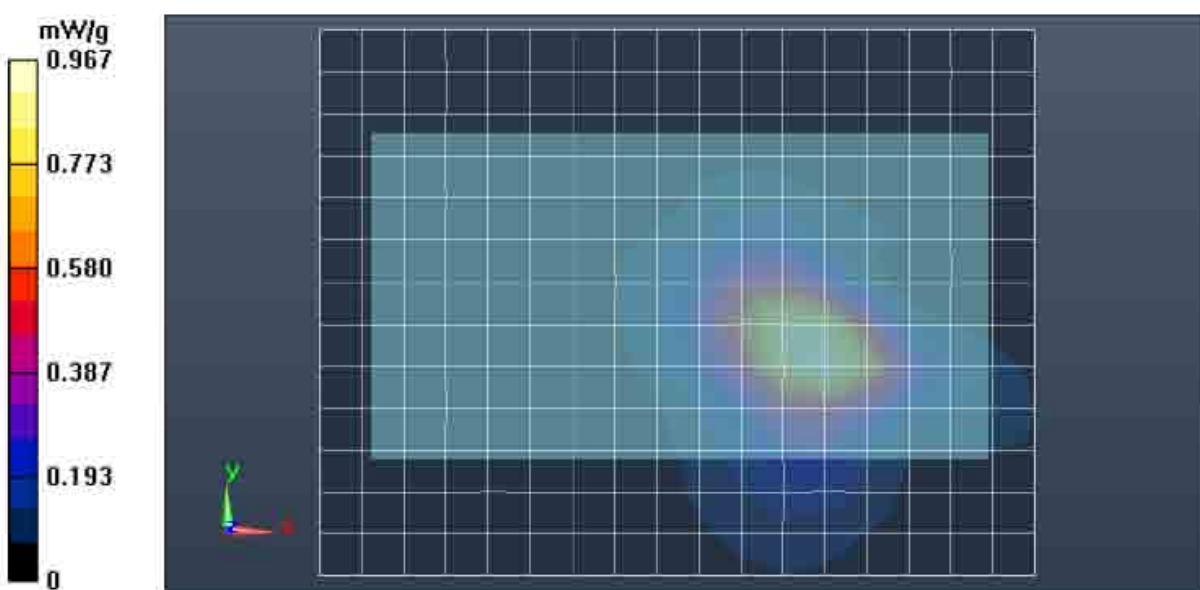
Reference Value = 12.324 V/m; Power Drift = -0.53 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.568 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.567 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 mW/g



DUT Scans

Body 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 6/4/2012 8:52:26 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Ab-120604-02
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.6 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500227
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A (Modified)
 Audio Acc: 25-128458-01R
 Start Power: 0.04467 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Back / Top Up (Battery Facing Phantom)

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.6$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.8, 3.8, 3.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (131x171x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 12.324 V/m; Power Drift = -0.44 dB

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 1.51 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 3.07 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

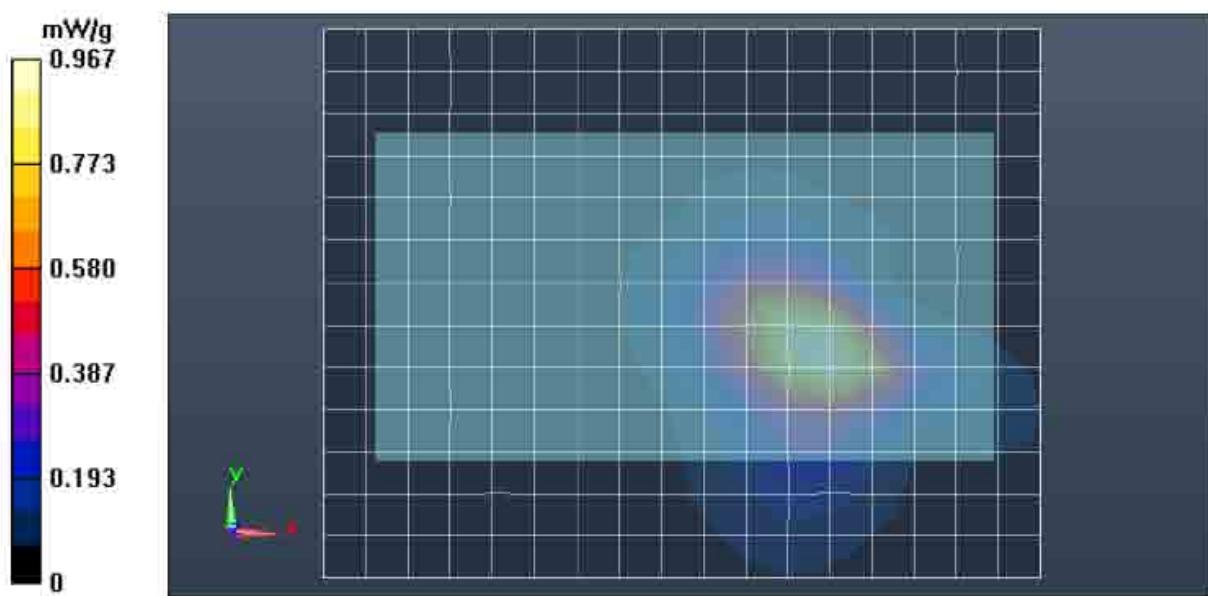
Reference Value = 12.324 V/m; Power Drift = -0.53 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.568 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.567 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Ab Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 mW/g



Right Ear Touch 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/8/2012 11:23:37 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Rax-120508-07
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.6 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.04467 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.84$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 4.684 V/m; Power Drift = -0.51 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.526 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.684 V/m; Power Drift = -0.79 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.970 mW/g

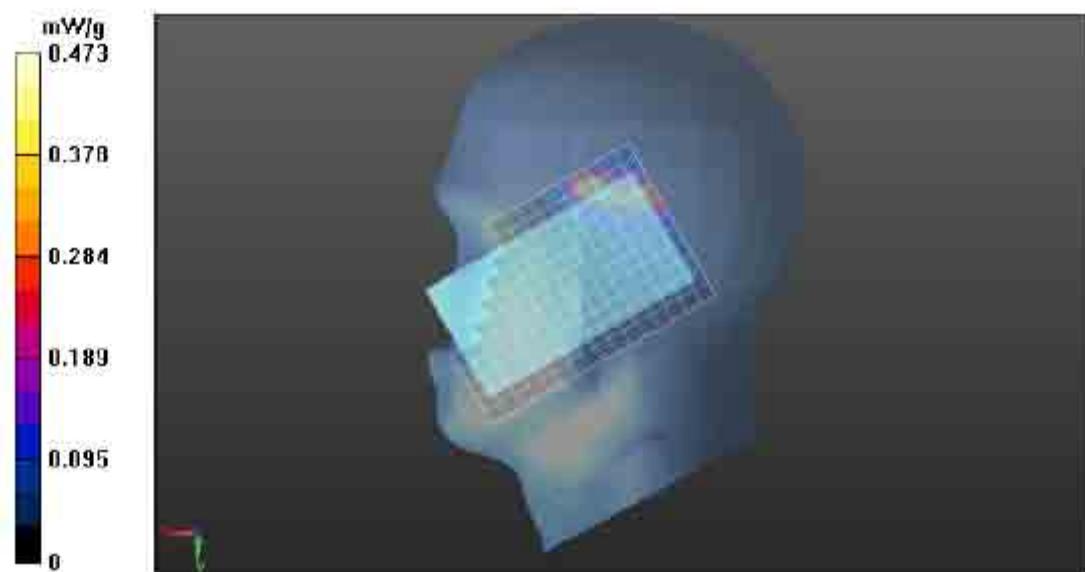
SAR(1 g) = 0.253 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.494 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.492 mW/g



Right Ear Tilt 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/9/2012 9:31:45 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Rear-120509-03
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.2 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.04467 (W)

Comments: Full Scan, Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.68 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 4.912 V/m; Power Drift = -0.67 dB

Warning: Maximum averaged SAR over 10 g is located on the boundary of the measurement cube. This cube might not incorporate the absolute averaged SAR. Please consider a refinement of the Area Scan measurement.
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.368 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.912 V/m; Power Drift = -0.61 dB

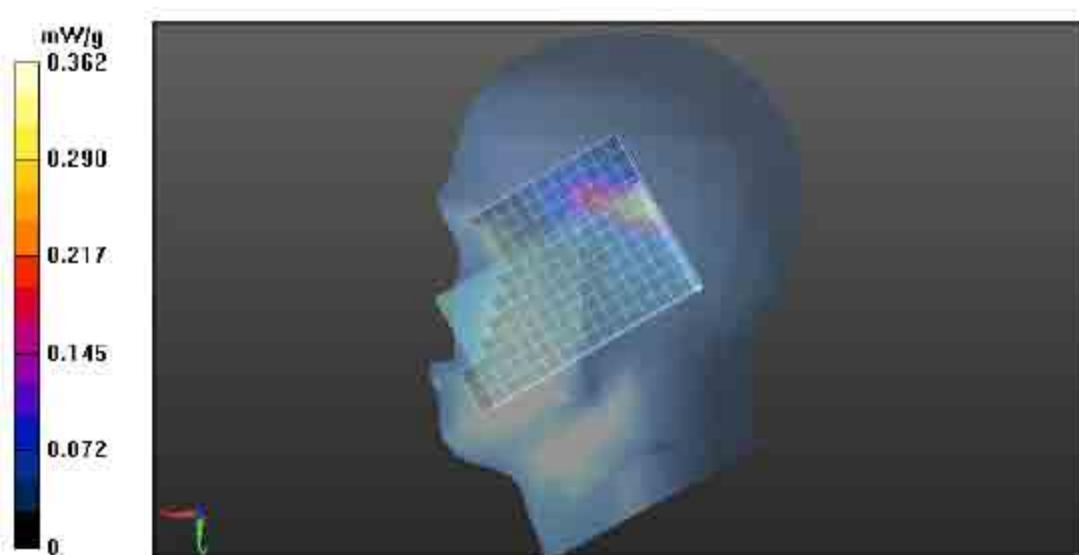
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.662 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.200 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.356 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm



Left Ear Touch 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/10/2012 9:39:22 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JST-Lear-120510-04
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.02818 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.81$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 6.700 V/m; Power Drift = -0.75 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.916 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.700 V/m; Power Drift = -0.67 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.085 mW/g

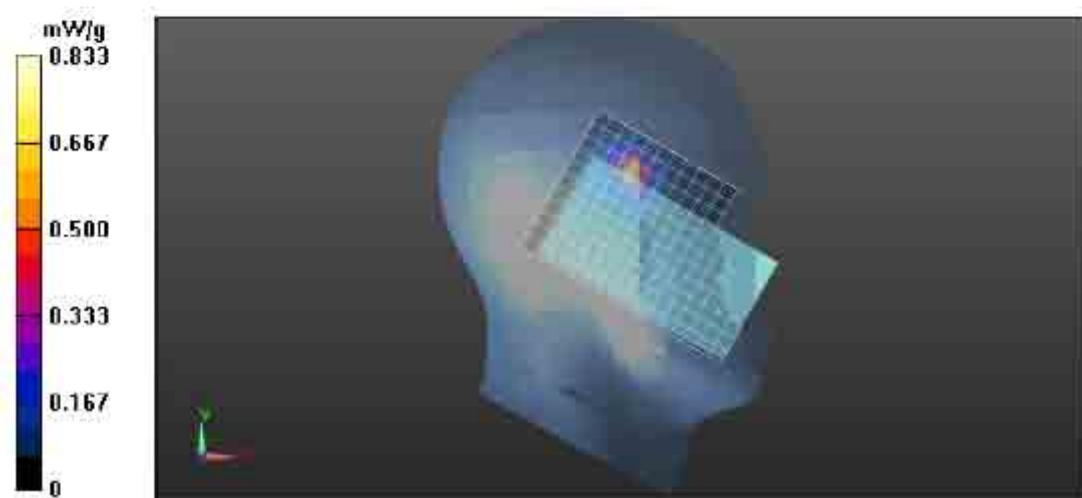
SAR(1 g) = 0.482 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.962 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 mW/g



Left Ear Tilt 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/10/2012 11:41:16 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Lear-120510-06
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5280 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.04467 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5280$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.81$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (11lx16lx1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 8.060 V/m, Power Drift = 0.34 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan (8x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 8.060 V/m, Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.855 mW/g

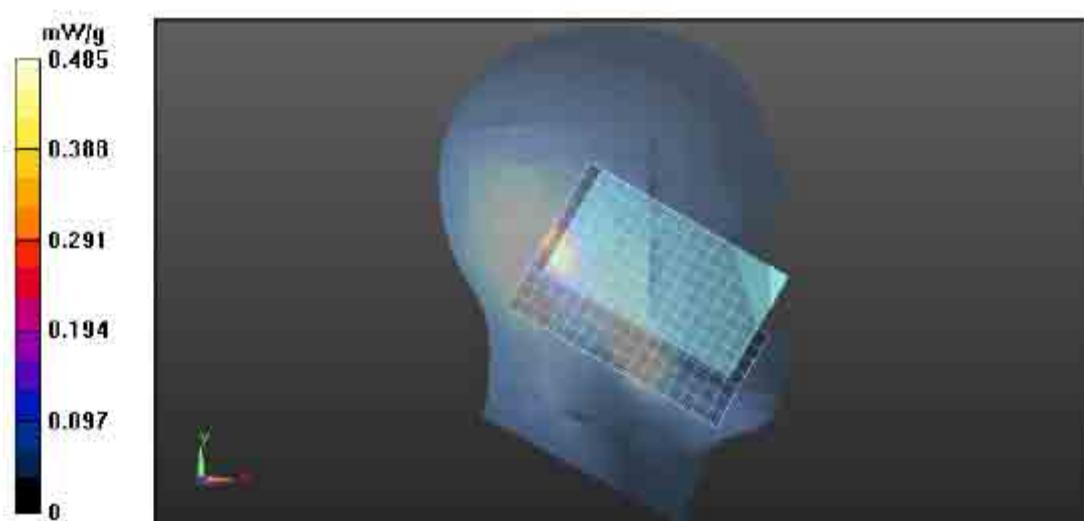
SAR(1 g) = 0.267 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.474 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.460 mW/g



Face 802.11a (5.18 – 5.32 GHz)
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 5/29/2012 5:31:56 PM

Robot#: DASYS-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Face-120529-15
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5320 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.02754 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5320$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.84$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.8, 4.8, 4.8); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

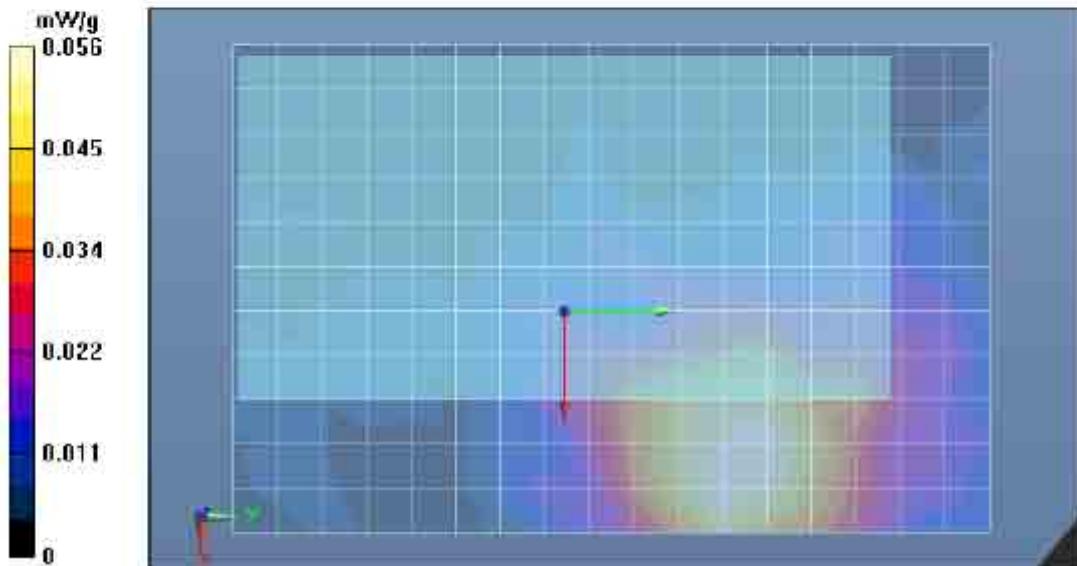
Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/1-Area Scan (111x171x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Reference Value = 1.963 V/m; Power Drift = -0.64 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0568 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/2-Zoom Scan 2 (10x10x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,
 dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 3.276 V/m; Power Drift = -0.74 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.455 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.040 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0537 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,
 dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0479 mW/g



Body 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 6/13/2012 2:34:04 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Ab-120613-07
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5660 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03090 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan; Back / Top Up (Battery Facing Phantom)

Duty Cycle: 1:1. Medium parameters used: $f = 5660$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.28$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.35, 3.35, 3.35); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (131x171x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Reference Value = 7.244 V/m; Power Drift = -1.16 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.624 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.220 V/m; Power Drift = -0.94 dB

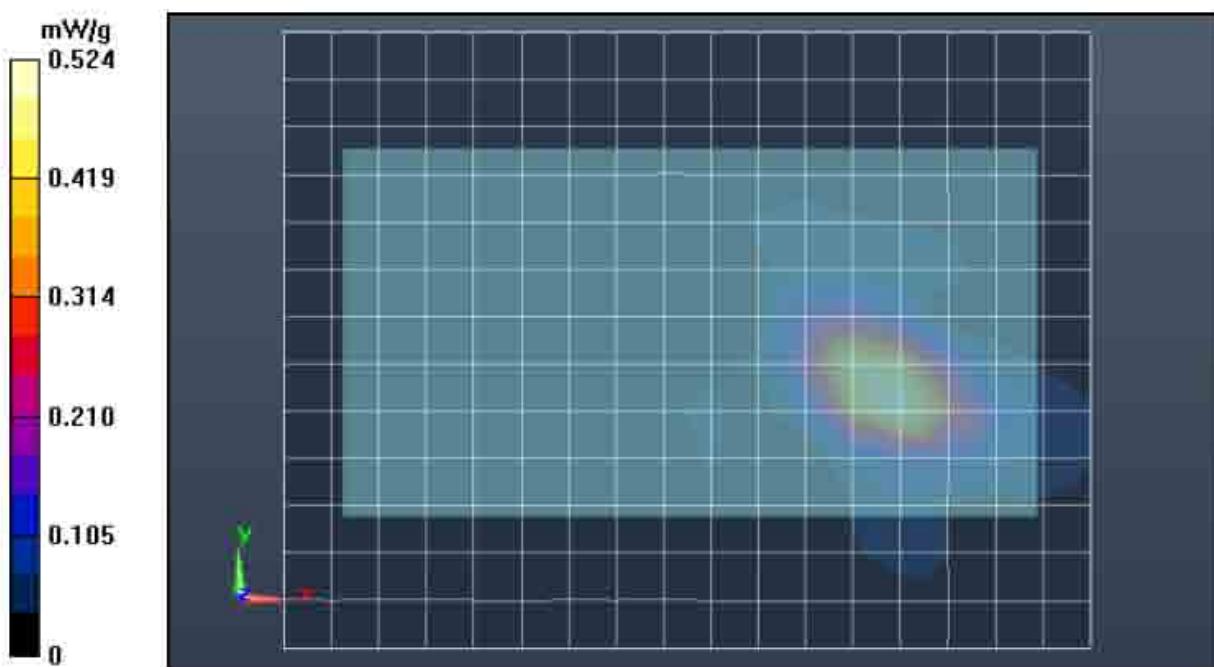
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.938 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.571 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Ab Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm,
 dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 mW/g



Right Ear Touch 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/11/2012 12:57:53 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: J-T-Rear-120511-09
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5540 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03548 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan, Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5540$ MHz; $\sigma = 5$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

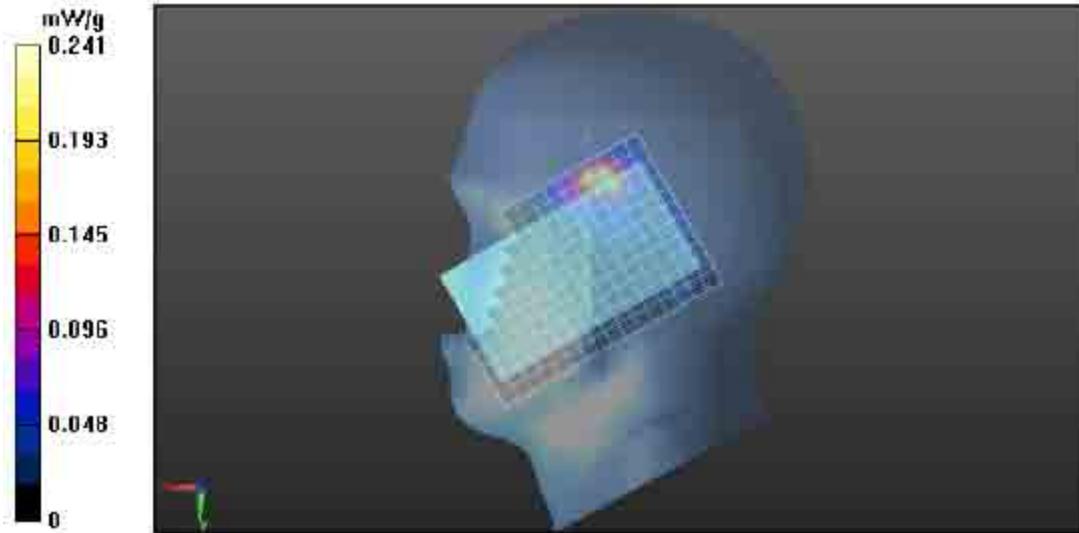
4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1):Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
Reference Value = 3.123 V/m; Power Drift = -1.28 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.271 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan (9x11x12)/Cube 0:Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 8.394 V/m; Power Drift = -0.47 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.767 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 0.202 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.376 mW/g**4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement**

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.357 mW/g



Right Ear Tilt 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/11/2012 5:12:43 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Rear-120511-13
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5640 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.02399 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5640$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.06$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 6.742 V/m; Power Drift = -0.65 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement

grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 6.742 V/m; Power Drift = -0.87 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.343 mW/g

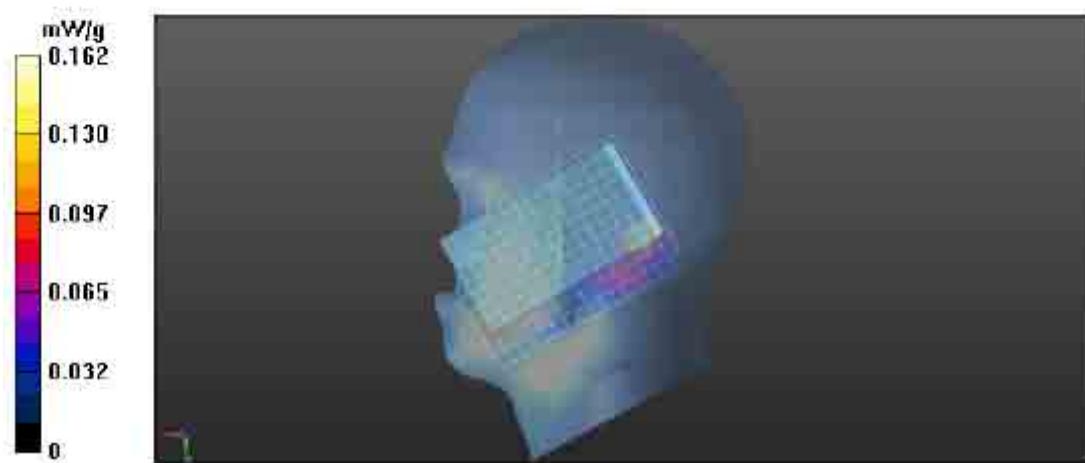
SAR(1 g) = 0.106 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.169 mW/g



Left Ear Touch 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/11/2012 8:51:04 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JST-Lear-120512-03
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5560 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.02399 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan, Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5560 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.01 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 33.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement

grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 3.934 V/m; Power Drift = -1.17 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.247 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan 3 (9x9x12)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 13.531 V/m; Power Drift = -0.53 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.592 mW/g

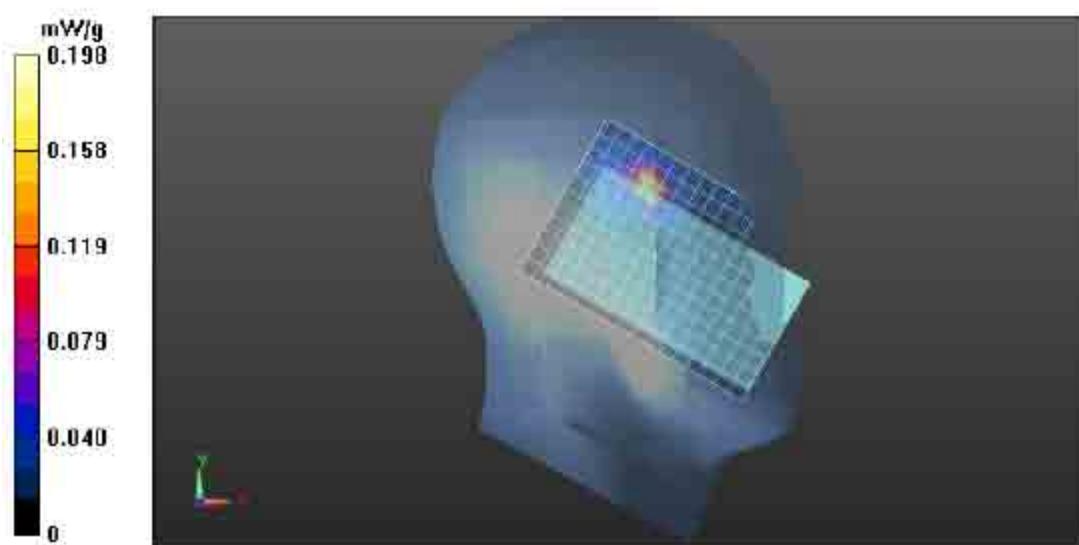
SAR(1 g) = 0.372 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.115 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.787 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.278 mW/g



Left Ear Tilt 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)

Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory
 Date/Time: 5/12/2012 10:26:10 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Lear-120512-06
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 20.9 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5560 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.02399 (W)

Comments: Full Scan; Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5560$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.01$ mho/m; $s_r = 33.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:

dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 4.130 V/m; Power Drift = -0.21 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.263 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.130 V/m; Power Drift = -0.71 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.444 mW/g

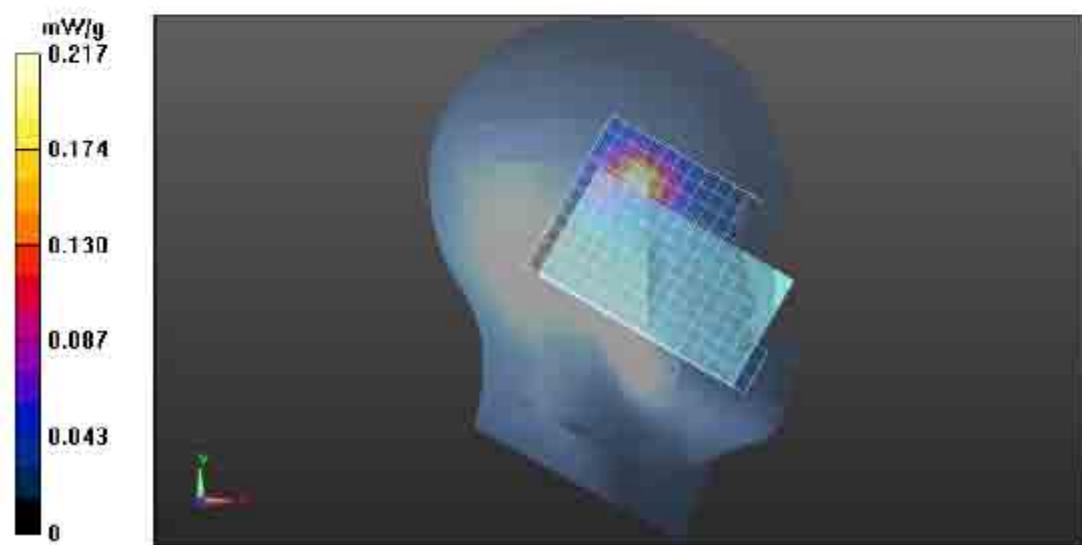
SAR(1 g) = 0.128 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.214 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Full Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.180 mW/g



Face 802.11a (5.5 – 5.7 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/14/2012 5:34:16 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Face-120514-13
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 20.8 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5660 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03388 (W)

Comments: Full Scan

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5660$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.97$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

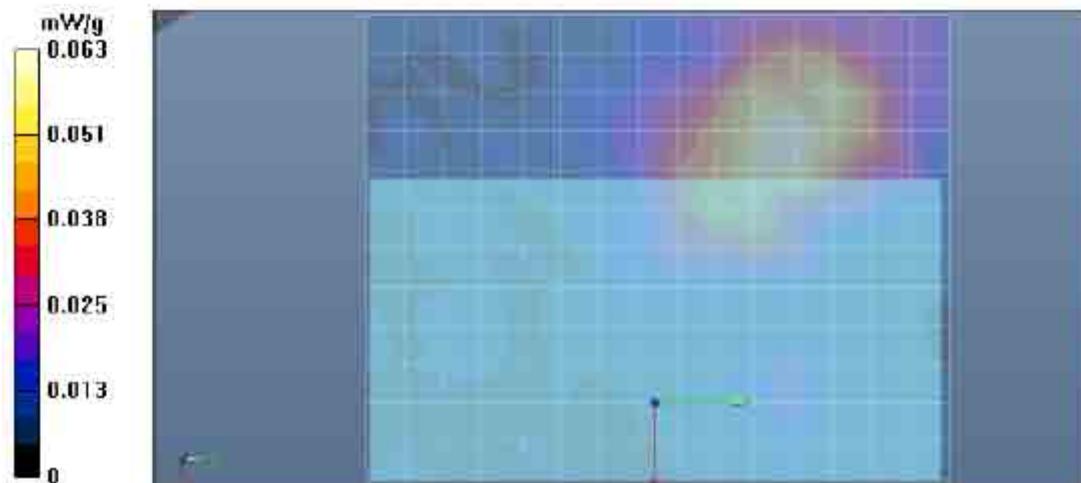
Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.08, 4.08, 4.08); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Face scan/1-Area Scan (121x151x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Reference Value = 4.043 V/m; Power Drift = -0.66 dB
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0869 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Face scan/2-Zoom Scan (11x15x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 4.043 V/m; Power Drift = -0.66 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.034 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0643 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Face scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0545 mW/g



**Body 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)
Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 6/7/2012 8:46:59 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Ab-120607-09
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: DUAL1002-Side A
 Tissue Temp: 21.1 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5805 (MHz)
 Battery: Low Capacity (82-154162-01) w/ Cover (60.15U26.001)
 Carry Acc: TTN1002A
 Audio Acc: 25-128458-01R
 Start Power: 0.04074 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan; Back/Top up (battery facing phantom)

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5805$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.32$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 44.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(3.59, 3.59, 3.59); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Ab Scan/1-Area Scan (101x161x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 5.771 V/m; Power Drift = -0.94 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.772 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Ab Scan/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 12.516 V/m; Power Drift = -0.89 dB

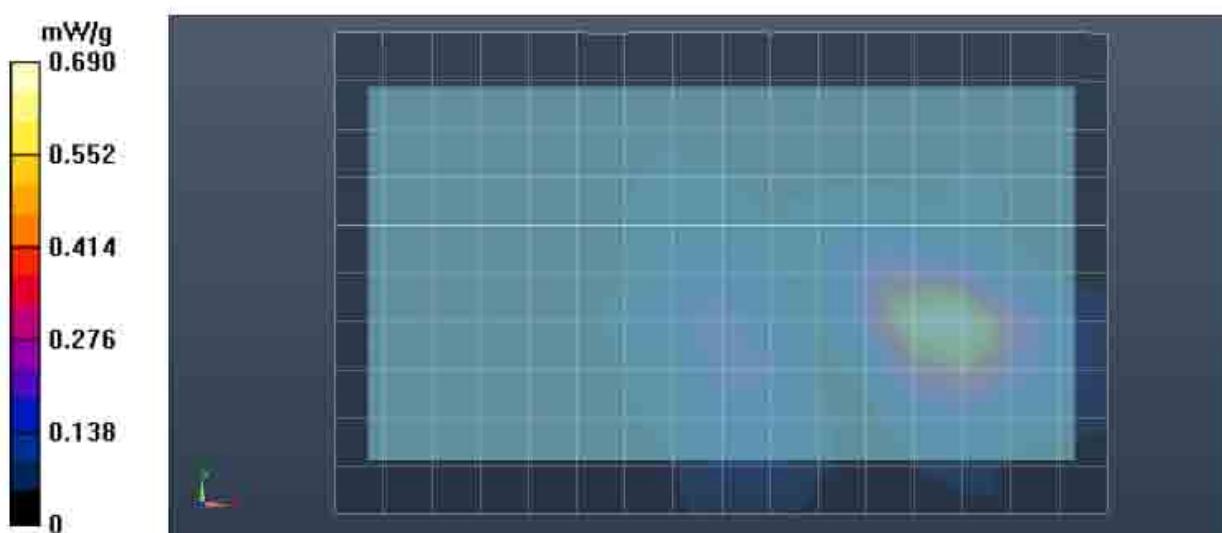
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.090 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.327 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.627 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Ab Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.596 mW/g



Right Ear Tilt 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/16/2012 8:01:25 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Rear-120516-07
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 20.5 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5805 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.04074 (W)

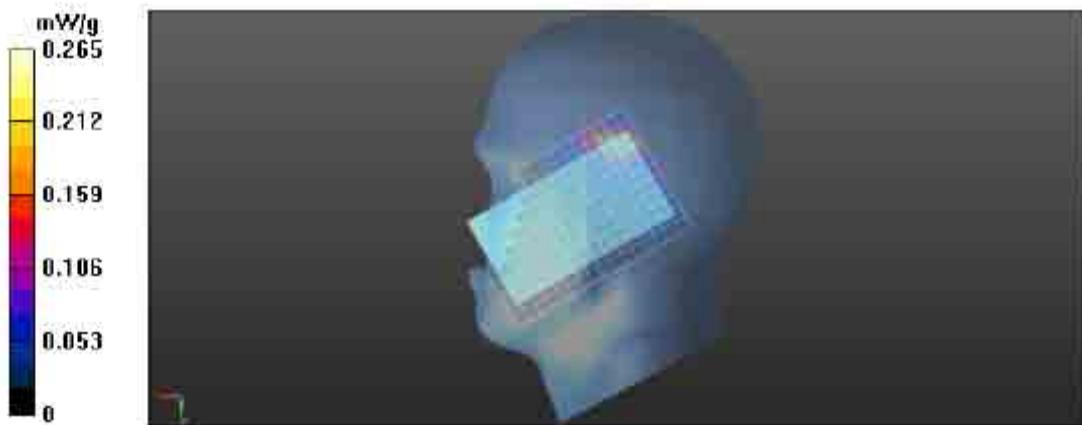
Comments: Shortened Scan; Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5805$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.37$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735; ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011
 Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm
 Reference Value = 3.933 V/m; Power Drift = -1.39 dB
 Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.299 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0:
 Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
 Reference Value = 9.117 V/m; Power Drift = -0.94 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.648 mW/g
 SAR(1 g) = 0.182 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.324 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.304 mW/g



Right Ear Touch 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/17/2012 9:04:38 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Rear-120517-05
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5825 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03981 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan; Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ mho/m}$; $s_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1):

Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 3.291 V/m; Power Drift = -1.35 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.535 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan (8x8x12)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 11.599 V/m; Power Drift = -0.67 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.002 mW/g

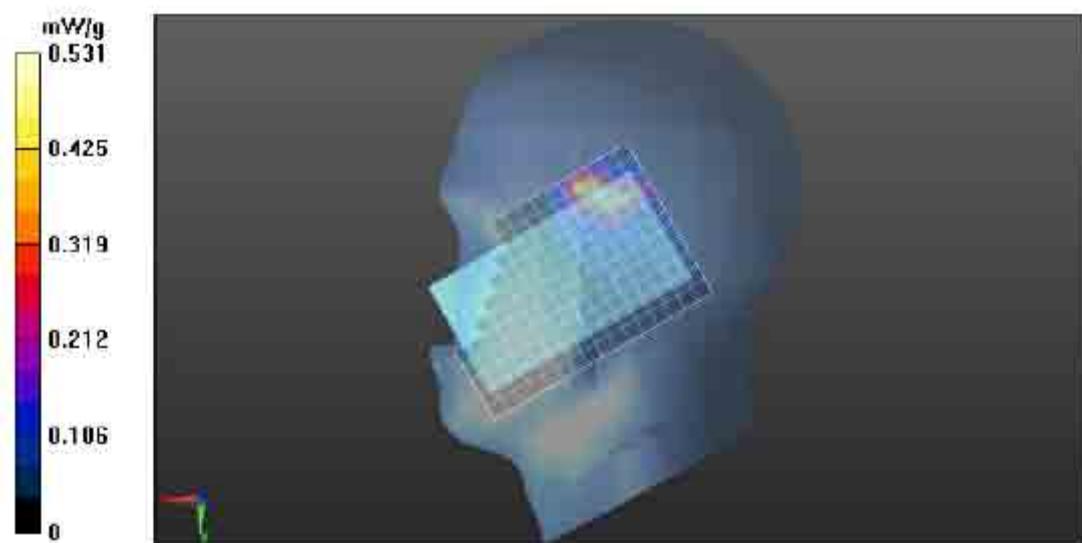
SAR(1 g) = 0.281 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.533 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Right Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.514 mW/g



Left Ear Tilt 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/17/2012 9:01:21 PM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: CM-Lear-120517-20
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.0 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5825 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03981 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan; Tilt

Duty Cycle: 1:1; Medium parameters used: $f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ mho/m}$; $s_r = 33.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/1-Area Scan (111x161x1): Measurement grid:
 $dx=9\text{mm}$, $dy=9\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.842 V/m; Power Drift = -1.02 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.558 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/2-Zoom Scan 2 (8x9x12)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.274 V/m; Power Drift = -0.52 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.080 mW/g

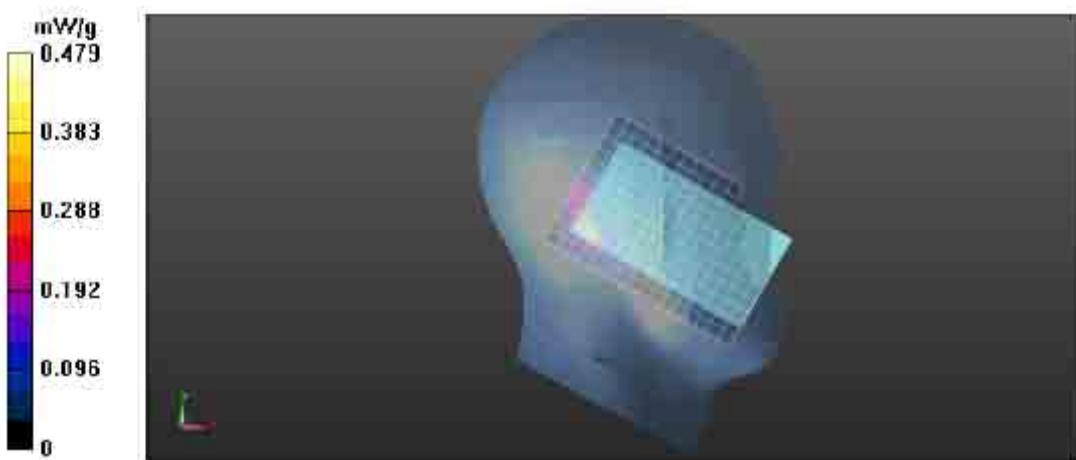
SAR(1 g) = 0.318 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Tilt Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid:

 $dx=20\text{mm}$, $dy=20\text{mm}$, $dz=10\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.470 mW/g



Left Ear Touch 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/18/2012 10:26:01 AM

Robot#: DASY5-FL-2 | Run#: J5T-Lear-120521-02
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Diversity (25.90AD2.001)
 Test Freq: 5825 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.0257 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan, Touch

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5.825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 32.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Su850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/1-Area Scan (11lx16lx1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 1.776 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.588 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/2-Zoom Scan 2 (8x8x12)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 14.088 V/m; Power Drift = -0.60 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.601 mW/g

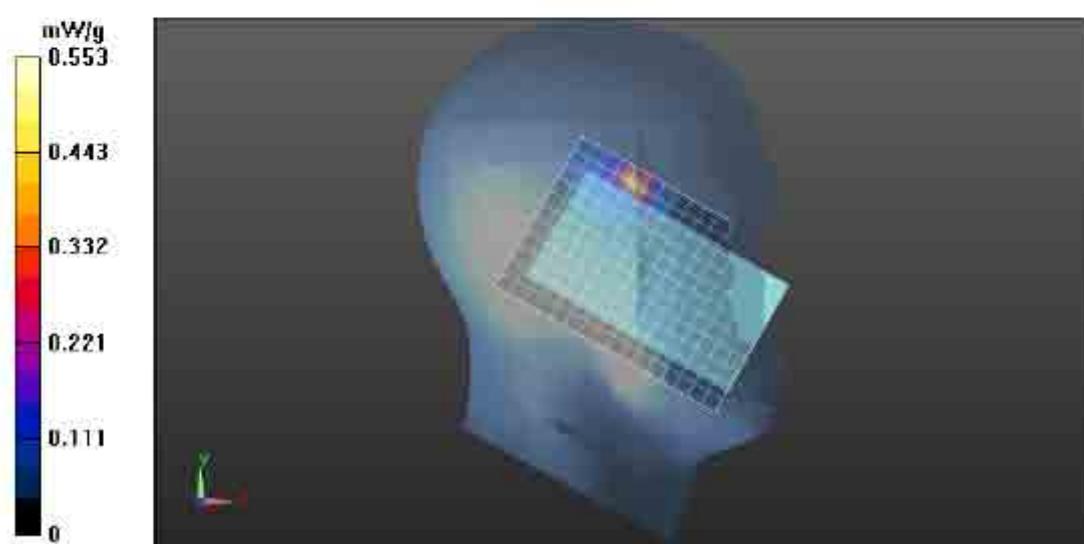
SAR(1 g) = 0.367 mW/g, SAR(10 g) = 0.117 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.748 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Scan Left Ear-Touch Position/3-Z-Axis Scan (1lx1lx17): Measurement

grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.577 mW/g



Face 802.11n (5.745 – 5.825 GHz)**Motorola Solutions, Inc. EME Laboratory**

Date/Time: 5/30/2012 9:01:21 AM

Robot#: DASYS-FL-2 | Run#: JsT-Face-120530-04
 Model#: LEX700
 Phantom#: SAMTP1209
 Tissue Temp: 21.3 (C)
 Serial#: 12053522500135
 Antenna: Internal WLAN Main (25.90AD1.001)
 Test Freq: 5825 (MHz)
 Battery: High Capacity (82-154162-02) w/ Cover (60.15U27.001)
 Carry Acc: None
 Audio Acc: None
 Start Power: 0.03981 (W)

Comments: Shortened Scan

Duty Cycle: 1:1, Medium parameters used: $f = 5825$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.37$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 32.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3735, ConvF(4.16, 4.16, 4.16); Calibrated: 9/26/2011

Electronics: DAE4 Sn850, Calibrated: 7/22/2011

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/1-Area Scan (121x151x1): Measurement grid: dx=9mm, dy=9mm

Reference Value = 2.242 V/m; Power Drift = -0.34 dB

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 mW/g

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/2-Zoom Scan 2 (10x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

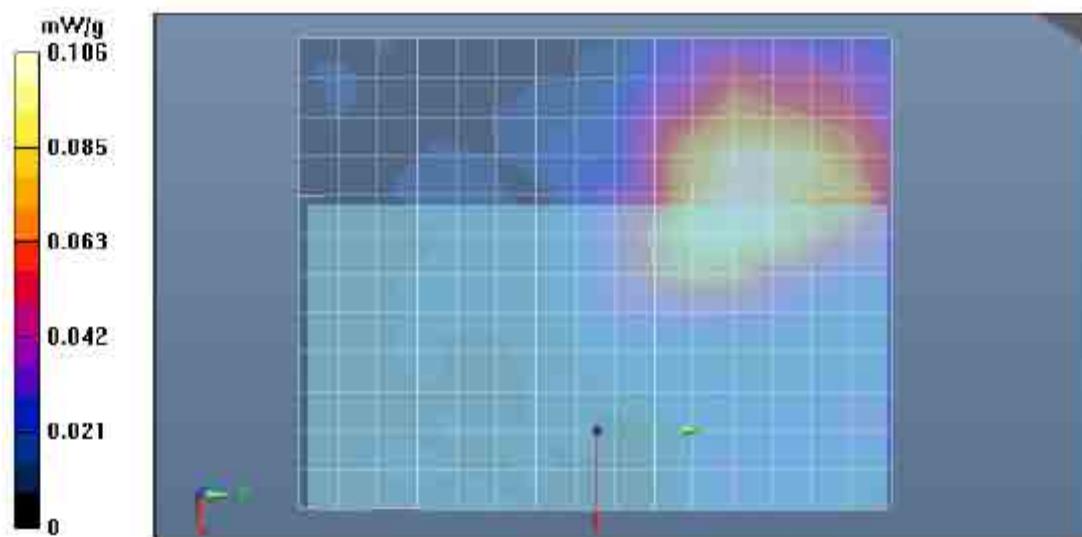
Reference Value = 4.819 V/m; Power Drift = -0.85 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 mW/g

SAR(1 g) = 0.058 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 mW/g (SAR corrected for target medium)

4-6 GHz-Rev.2/Shortened Face Scan/3-Z-Axis Scan (1x1x17): Measurement grid: dx=20mm, dy=20mm, dz=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0794 mW/g



H.8 Power Slump Data

Main WLAN 5GHz 6Mbps

Channel 56 (5280MHz)

Low capacity Battery (82-154162-01)

Time [min] Power [mW]

| | |
|----|-------|
| 1 | 44.67 |
| 2 | 44.67 |
| 3 | 43.65 |
| 4 | 43.65 |
| 5 | 43.65 |
| 6 | 43.65 |
| 7 | 43.65 |
| 8 | 43.65 |
| 9 | 43.65 |
| 10 | 43.65 |
| 11 | 43.65 |
| 12 | 42.66 |
| 13 | 42.66 |
| 14 | 43.65 |
| 15 | 43.65 |
| 16 | 42.66 |
| 17 | 42.66 |
| 18 | 42.66 |
| 19 | 42.66 |
| 20 | 42.66 |
| 21 | 43.65 |
| 22 | 43.65 |
| 23 | 43.65 |
| 24 | 43.65 |
| 25 | 43.65 |
| 26 | 43.65 |
| 27 | 43.65 |
| 28 | 43.65 |
| 29 | 43.65 |
| 30 | 43.65 |
| 31 | 43.65 |
| 32 | 43.65 |
| 33 | 43.65 |
| 34 | 42.66 |
| 35 | 42.66 |
| 36 | 43.65 |
| 37 | 43.65 |
| 38 | 42.66 |
| 39 | 42.66 |
| 40 | 42.66 |
| 41 | 42.66 |
| 42 | 42.66 |
| 43 | 42.66 |
| 44 | 43.65 |
| 45 | 43.65 |
| 46 | 43.65 |
| 47 | 43.65 |
| 48 | 42.66 |
| 49 | 42.66 |

